

於百慕達註冊成立之有限公司 Incorporated in Bermuda with limited liability

股份代號 Stock Code: 0878



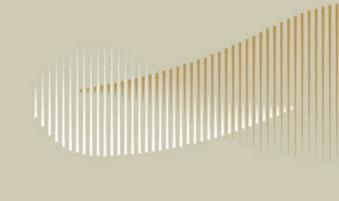








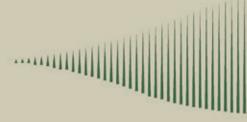




# **CONTENTS**

- 2 Corporate Information
- 3 Financial Highlights
- 4 Chairman's Statement
- 6 Directors' Profile
- 8 Operations Review and Prospects
- 16 Management Discussion and Analysis
- 19 Corporate Governance Report
- 28 Environmental, Social and Governance Report
- 65 Report of the Directors
- 73 Major Properties Held as at 31 December 2020
- 74 Major Properties Under Development as at 31 December 2020
- 75 Five-Year Financial Summary
- 152 Independent Auditor's Report
- 160 Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income
- 163 Consolidated Statement of Financial Position
- 165 Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows
- 168 Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity
- 172 Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements





# CORPORATE INFORMATION

(As of 25 March 2021)

#### **Directors**

#### **Executive Directors:**

FOO Kam Chu Grace (Chairman) CHAN Wai Ling TSE Wai Hang

#### **Independent Non-Executive Directors:**

CHAN Kai Nang PAO Ping Wing NG Chi Keung

#### **Company Secretary**

TSE Wai Hang

#### **External Auditor**

Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu

Registered Public Interest Entity Auditor

#### **Internal Auditor**

Crowe (HK) Risk Advisory Limited

#### **Legal Advisors**

Lo, Wong & Tsui Conyers Dill & Pearman

# **Head Office and Principal Place of Business in Hong Kong**

21/F, Soundwill Plaza No. 38 Russell Street Causeway Bay, Hong Kong

#### **Registered Office**

Clarendon House 2 Church Street Hamilton HM 11, Bermuda

#### **Principal Banks**

Bank of China (Hong Kong) Limited
The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited
Hang Seng Bank Limited
Bank of Communications Co., Ltd

# Principal Share Registrar and Transfer Office

MUFG Fund Services (Bermuda) Limited 4th Floor North Cedar House 41 Cedar Avenue Hamilton HM 12 Bermuda

# **Branch Share Registrar and Transfer Office in Hong Kong**

Tricor Standard Limited Level 54, Hopewell Centre 183 Queen's Road East Hong Kong

#### **Share Information**

#### Place of Listing

The Main Board of The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited

#### **Stock Code**

878

#### **Board Lot**

500 shares

#### Website

www.soundwill.com.hk

#### **Investor Relations**

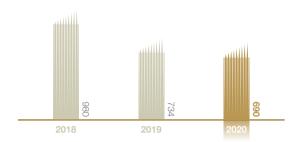
E-mail: sw.ir@soundwill.com.hk

# FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

# 

#### **Group's Revenue**

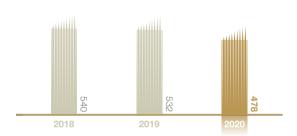
HK\$ million



## **Group's Revenue by Segments**

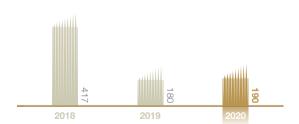
HK\$ million

Property Leasing



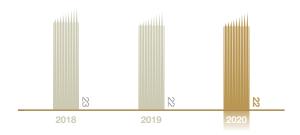
HK\$ million

Property Development



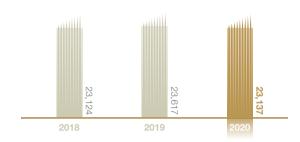
HK\$ million

Building Management and Other Services



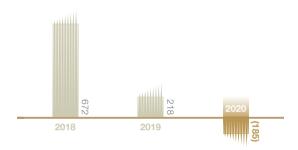
## **Group's Total Asset**

HK\$ million

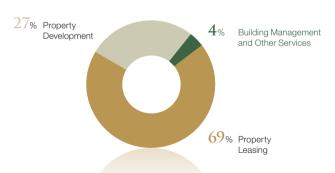


# (Loss) Profit Attributable to Owners of the Company

HK\$ million

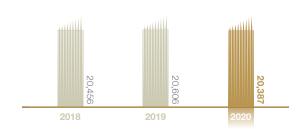


## **Group's Revenue Mix in Year 2020**



## **Group's Net Asset Value**

HK\$ million



# CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT



#### Dear Shareholders,

Over the past year the novel coronavirus pandemic has swept across the world. During this period the global economy was also beset by other concerns and challenges, adversely affecting most of the world's business activities. These included the ongoing Sino-US tensions and the impact of geopolitical uncertainty that drastically interrupted the pace of global economic recovery.

With the continuation of the pandemic and prolonged restrictive measures in Hong Kong, the performance of the Group's leasing business segments inevitably came under tremendous pressure and led to a decline in rental income. To cope with the business environment and mode of operation under the pandemic, the Group made extensive use of business technology to optimise customer relationships and establish communication with tenants. We also provided rental support to tenants in need and launched marketing promotions to stimulate consumption.

CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT

In addition, we employed digital technology by launching an upgraded Soundwill Club mobile app and online shopping platform, as well as an effective integrated management system to cater to the needs of the market for various developments in order to enhance efficiency and save costs so we could maintain our market competitiveness.

We also made a strong effort as a caring stakeholder to fulfil our corporate social responsibilities by encouraging our employees and customers to participate in social welfare and environmental protection activities. At the corporate strategy level, we implemented a variety of sustainable development and environmental protection measures to ensure the Group continued its contributions to society.

During the year, the Group was honoured by a number of institutions for our work benefiting society and the community. These included the Caring Company award from The Hong Kong Council of Social Service for the ninth consecutive year and the Industry Cares award from the Federation of Hong Kong Industries for the third year, as well as recognition in the Social Capital Builder Awards of the Labour and Welfare Bureau. In the future, we will ensure that Soundwill continues to focus on sustainability and pursues effective activities that contribute to a better world.

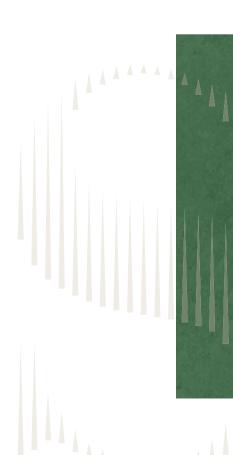
In the year ahead, the market will likely remain affected by macro-geopolitical issues and uncertainties surrounding the pandemic, all of which will have a bearing on the Group's future performance. However, with a robust business portfolio and a solid financial foundation, we believe the Group can overcome adverse market challenges for the benefit of investors and stakeholders.

I would like to take this opportunity to express my sincere gratitude to all shareholders, the Board and our business partners, and also to pay tribute to all our staff for their hard work and professionalism during an extraordinarily difficult period. In the year ahead, our management team and staff members will work closely together to surmount obstacles and seek opportunities that create abundant value for our shareholders and society.

#### **FOO Kam Chu Grace**

Chairman

Hong Kong, 25 March 2021



006

# DIRECTORS' PROFILE

#### FOO KAM CHU GRACE

Aged 77, is the founder of the Group, Chairman and executive director of the Company and a director of certain subsidiaries of the Group. Madam Foo has extensive experience in the property market. She has been engaged in the property business in Hong Kong since early 1970s, particularly specialised in the acquisition of old buildings for redevelopment into commercial or residential buildings. Madam Foo is the mother of Ms. Chan Wai Ling, executive director of the Company. Madam Foo is currently responsible for the overall steering of the Group's management, the Group's overall corporate development direction and provides strategic advice and planning to the Group.

#### **CHAN WAI LING**

Aged 50, is an executive director of the Company and a director of certain subsidiaries of the Group. She is in charge of the Hong Kong property department and is responsible for the property development and leasing of Hong Kong properties of the Group. She graduated from the University of Toronto, Canada with a bachelor degree in commerce and also obtained a Master of Business Administration Degree from University of Strathclyde, United Kingdom. Before joining the Group in September 1998, she had worked in an international property consultant firm and had operated her own property investment business. She is the daughter of Madam Foo, Chairman and executive director of the Company.

#### TSE WAI HANG

Aged 55, was appointed as an executive director and company secretary of the Company on 1 September 2019 and 25 January 2019 respectively. He is the head of Legal Department of the Company and in charge of the legal and company secretarial department of the Group. He holds directorship in certain subsidiaries of the Group. Mr. Tse graduated from the University of Hong Kong with a bachelor's degree in laws. He is a qualified solicitor in Hong Kong. He has over 20 years working experience in the legal field.

#### CHAN KAI NANG

Aged 75, was appointed as an independent non-executive director of the Company on 11 March 2009, received a Postgraduate Diploma in Management Studies from The University of Hong Kong and Bachelor of Laws from the University of London. Mr. Chan is an associate member of The Chartered Institute of Management Accountants in the United Kingdom and The Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants and a fellow member of The Association of Chartered Certified Accountants in the United Kingdom. He is also a Chartered Global Management Accountant. Mr. Chan worked for more than 40 years as senior executive in major multinational and local corporations.

Mr. Chan was the executive director of Galaxy Entertainment Group Limited (formerly known as K. Wah Construction Materials Limited ("K. Wah Construction")) (0027.HK) from January 2003 to May 2008 and managing director of K. Wah Construction from April 2003 to May 2008. He served as an adviser of K. Wah Construction from May 2008 until his retirement in June 2014. The shares of the above-named company are listed on the Main Board of The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "Stock Exchange"). Mr. Chan served as independent non-executive director of Prosperity International Holdings (H.K.) Limited (0803.HK) between 17 August 2010 to 26 September 2019 and FDB Holdings Limited (now known as Steering Holdings Limited) (1826.HK) from 16 September 2015 to 12 January 2018. The shares of both companies are listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange. He formerly was an independent non-executive director of Asian Capital Holdings Limited (now known as ZZ Capital International

Limited) (8295.HK) and Steed Oriental (Holdings) Company Limited (8277. HK), the shares of both companies are listed on the GEM of the Stock Exchange.

Mr. Chan was an independent non-executive director of PanAsialum Holdings Company Limited (2078.HK) from 24 February 2017 until 24 January 2018, and has been re-appointed from 1 January 2020 as independent non-executive director. He has been appointed as independent non-executive director of Burwill Holdings Limited (0024.HK) with effect from 14 September 2020. The shares of both companies are listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange.

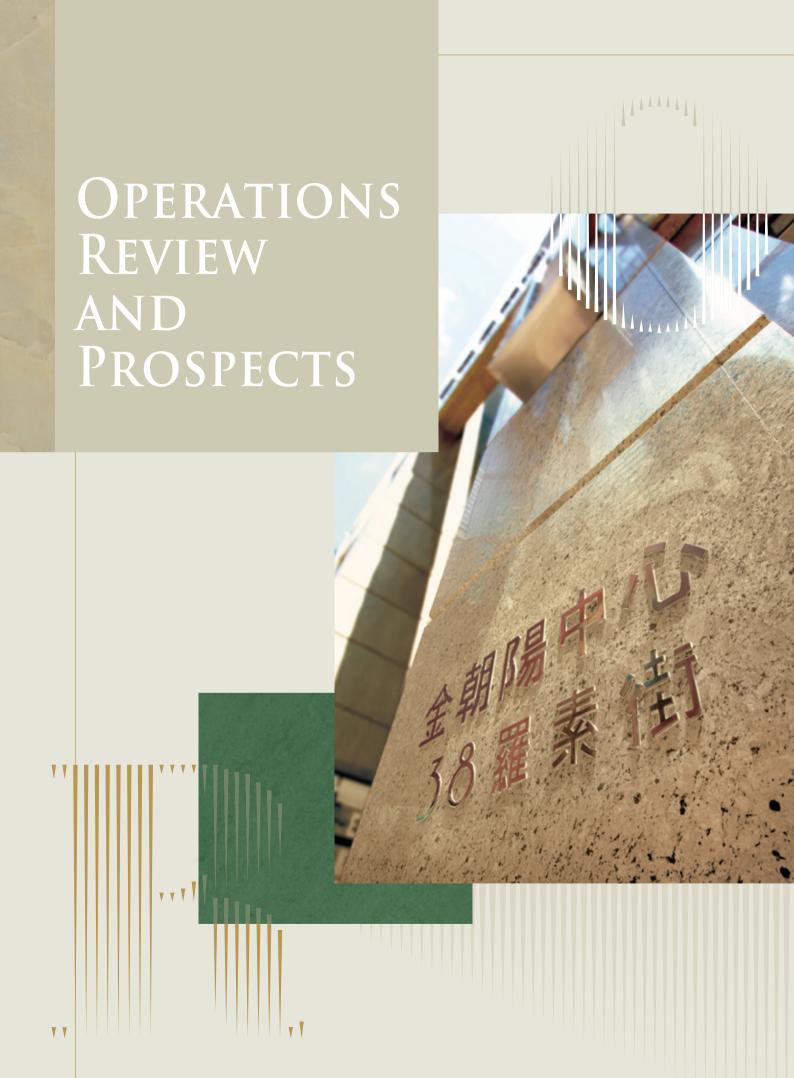
#### **PAO PING WING**

Aged 73, was appointed as an independent non-executive director of the Company on 6 November 2009, received a Master of Science degree in Human Settlements Planning and Development from the Asian Institute of Technology in Bangkok, Thailand. Mr. Pao was elected as one of the Ten Outstanding Young Persons of Hong Kong in 1982 and one of the Ten Outstanding Young Persons of the World in 1983. He was also an ex-Urban Councillor. In the past years, he has been actively serving on government policy committees and statutory bodies, especially those of town planning, urban renewal, public housing, culture and arts and environment matters. Mr. Pao is an Honorary Fellow of The Hong Kong Institute of Housing. He is also an independent non-executive director of several other companies listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange including Oriental Press Group Limited (0018.HK), Capital Environment Holdings Limited (3989. HK), Zhuzhou CRRC Times Electric

Co., Ltd. (formerly known as Zhuzhou CSR Times Electric Co., Ltd.) (3898. HK), Maoye International Holdings Limited (0848.HK) and Sing Lee Software (Group) Limited (8076.HK), a company listed on the GEM of the Stock Exchange. He formerly was also an independent non-executive director of Tonking New Energy Group Holdings Limited (formerly known as JC Group Holdings Limited) (8326.HK), which shares are listed on the GEM of the Stock Exchange.

#### NG CHI KEUNG

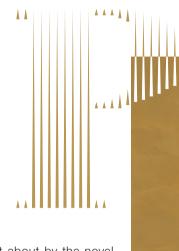
Aged 72, was appointed as an independent non-executive director of the Company on 18 March 2011. Mr. Ng holds a Master Degree in Business Administration. Mr. Ng is an associate member of the Hong Kona Institute of Certified Public Accountants and the Chartered Institute of Management Accountants and a member of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. He has over 30 years of financial management experience with renowned multinational corporations. Mr. Ng was the executive director of Fairwood Holdings Limited (0052.HK) which shares are listed on the Main Board of The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited for 15 years until his retirement at the end of year 2009, redesignated as non-executive director after his retirement until mid-2017 and re-designated as an independent nonexecutive director thereafter.



# OPERATIONS REVIEW AND PROSPECTS

#### **Overview**

The outbreak of COVID-19 in 2020 has had a severe impact on the entire world. The various preventative measures that were implemented across most countries caused many economic activities to be suspended or slow down. Commercial markets suffered heavy losses during the year, and many large corporations were forced to scale back their operations. On a more macro level, the global economic environment was affected by continuing Sino-US trade tensions and rising protectionism. During this period, local consumer sentiment remained weak, and investors took a wait-and-see attitude with regard



to the local real estate and commercial market. Uncertainties brought about by the novel coronavirus pandemic continued to exacerbate economic contraction throughout the year.

Affected by various unfavorable factors and the new crises triggered by the epidemic, global economic growth has suffered different negative impacts. Given the decline in commercial and leasing activities in Hong Kong, the Group's investment property valuation and leasing business performance was unavoidably affected. This was mainly the result of the downward pressure on rent for both new and renewal lettings and the rental support measures extended to tenants. Overall rental income for the Group's main properties, including Soundwill Plaza, Soundwill Plaza II — Midtown and 10 Knutsford Terrace, Tsim Sha Tsui, all declined in 2020.

Nevertheless, our resilient business strategies and prudent financial management policies enabled us to respond effectively to business conditions under the 'new normal', including structural changes in consumption patterns. By seizing opportunities to transform and upgrade, the Group was able to withstand the worst of the economic downturn.

In 2020 we applied business technology as well as our customer relationship management system in order to respond effectively to the challenges of the pandemic. We also developed a full range of marketing strategies and an enhanced version of the Soundwill Club mobile app. By connecting the online shop and back-end management functions through this easy-to-use app, customers could enjoy a more comprehensive integrated digital promotion platform. We also increased our online marketing and promotional efforts in order to maintain consumer sentiment. This also helped bring more customers to our tenants' offline business operations with satisfaction.

In support of the Group's long-term development strategies and market competitiveness, we will proceed, albeit cautiously, to acquire older buildings and urban renewal projects as these will provide a stable supply of land as well as create favourable conditions for future development. Moreover, we will continue to expand into additional business ventures and broaden our investment property portfolio. We will accelerate the development of the mini-storage business of our subsidiary, open new stores in prime locations, and make effective use of digital marketing and promotions. Together, these initiatives are expected to increase the Group's sales, revenue and competitive position.





- 1 SOUNDWILL PLAZA II MIDTOWN
- 2 SOUNDWILL PLAZA
- 3 10 KNUTSFORD TERRACE
- 4 KAI KWONG COMMERCIAL BUILDING
- 5 THE SHARP



ANNUAL REPORT 2020 SOUNDWILL HOLDINGS LIMITED 011

#### OPERATIONS REVIEW AND PROSPECTS







012 SOUNDWILL HOLDINGS LIMITED ANNUAL REPORT 2020

#### **OPERATIONS REVIEW AND PROSPECTS**

At the same time, the Group will continue to fulfil its commitment to corporate social responsibility, by pursuing activities that promote environmental protection and public welfare. During the year, we increased our efforts to reduce our carbon footprint across the Soundwill portfolio. To that end, we established a working group that has set long-term policies for identifying opportunities to save energy and setting targets. This working group's energy saving plan has helped to reduce energy consumption across the Group's properties and achieve its goals. In line with our commitment to serve society, we donated personal protective equipment to reduce the risk of novel coronavirus infections and sponsored non-profit organisations that help people in need. Through these and other socially-responsible programmes, we believe that we can create long-term value for our shareholders and society.

#### **Property Portfolio**

Despite the impact of COVID-19 on the various businesses of the Group, we continued to acquire older properties and invest in projects with high appreciation potential during the year. We also maintained our commitment to regenerating Hong Kong's older districts, elevating the quality of the buildings and improving facilities for the benefit of both new and existing owners. We also continued to look for sites with high appreciation potential in order to replenish our land reserves at a reasonable cost and thus increase potential earnings.

## **Property Assembly**

The Group is dedicated to capturing opportunities in the local market through property assembly and the acquisition of old buildings.

Due to the unfavourable business climate, however, property investment sentiment remained bleak throughout the year, as market transactions came under pressure. The Group's pace of property consolidation was adjusted accordingly. Despite weak sentiment, we will continue to implement our long-term development goals, stay abreast of trends in the property market, identify high-quality locations, and proceed along the path of stable development.

#### **Property Leasing**

For the year ended 31 December 2020, the Group's property leasing business segment recognised revenue of approximately HK\$478,484,000 (2019: HK\$532,305,000), representing approximately 69% (2019: 73%) of the Group's total revenue for the year.

In 2020, social distancing measures and restrictions on premise operations due to the pandemic dampened the Group's property leasing business. Businesses in the retail, catering and tourism sectors were particularly affected, while beauty and fitness centres were forced to suspend businesses. In order to help tenants during these difficult times, we provided rental support and launched a comprehensive marketing plan with online and offline promotional activities. As well as leveraging the effectiveness of the Group's digital platform, the plan included e-coupons to attract footfall and stimulate consumption. We also stepped up our cleaning and disinfection regime throughout our property portfolio to minimise the threat of infection, thereby assuring tenants that Soundwill was concerned about their health and welfare.



#### Soundwill Plaza

Soundwill Plaza, a 37-storey building, is located in the heart of Causeway Bay on Russell Street, reputedly the world's most expensive retail street, as a centre for international flagship brands. As a premium Grade A commercial building, it is supported by high footfall, convenient transport links and a leasable area of 245,100 square feet. Affected by various unfavorable factors and the new crises triggered by the epidemic, overall rental income for Soundwill Plaza declined.

#### Soundwill Plaza II — Midtown

Soundwill Plaza II — Midtown, a 31-storey building with a leasable area of 218,000 square feet, is located at 1 Tang Lung Street in Causeway Bay and is renowned as a local hotspot for food and beverage and leisure activities. Affected by various unfavorable factors and the new crises triggered by the epidemic, overall rental income for Soundwill Plaza II — Midtown declined.

#### 10 Knutsford Terrace

The 23-storey 10 Knutsford Terrace is located at 10–11 Knutsford Terrace, Tsim Sha Tsui, one of the most prominent tourist and leisure districts in Hong Kong. It covers a leasable area of 114,000 square feet. Affected by various unfavorable factors and the new crises triggered by the epidemic, overall rental income for 10 Knutsford Terrace declined.

#### Kai Kwong Commercial Building

Kai Kwong Commercial Building is a 21-storey integrated commercial project located at 332-334 Lockhart Road, Wan Chai. Affected by various unfavorable factors and the new crises triggered by the epidemic, overall rental income for Kai Kwong Commercial Building declined.

#### **One Storage Management Company Limited**

One Storage, a subsidiary of the Group, offers secure and comfortable storage space to customers with professional management and services. The storage facility is equipped with fire safety devices that are in compliance with the latest guidelines. The existing branches of One Storage are now scattered across Wong Chuk Hang, Chai Wan, San Po Kong, Yau Tong, Fo Tan, Tuen Mun, Tsing Yi, Kwai Chung and Tsuen Wan. By the end of 2020, the number of One Storage branches has increased to 23 (from that of 17 as at the end of 2019). In 2021, the business will be expanded continuously with the opening of additional branches in suitable locations. High-quality, professional storage services will thus be provided to more customers for this service.

During the year, One Storage launched a new website. A comprehensive online and offline promotion programme successfully attracted the attention of potential customers and leasing inquiries. The promotion has improved the Company's operating efficiency, strengthened communication with customers, and increased revenue.

#### **Property Development**

For the year ended 31 December 2020, the Group's property development business segment recognised revenue of approximately HK\$189,678,000 (2019: HK\$180,230,000), representing approximately 27% (2019: 24%) of the Group's total revenue for the year.

#### **Commercial Projects**

#### THE SHARP

Located at 11–13 Sharp Street East and 1–1A Yiu Wa Street in Causeway Bay, THE SHARP is an integrated commercial property project with space for retail, beauty, food & beverage and commercial businesses.

014 SOUNDWILL HOLDINGS LIMITED ANNUAL REPORT 2020

#### **OPERATIONS REVIEW AND PROSPECTS**

#### Real Estate in the Mainland China

During the year under review, the Group's real estate business in the Mainland China was affected by several external factors. In the first quarter of 2020, the national market was in a state of suspension due to the impact of the novel coronavirus pandemic. Subsequently, as the domestic pandemic was brought under control and the housing leasing environment relaxed, the real estate industry was able to make a steady recovery.

We currently own a number of real estate projects in the Mainland China. Our domestic project, Grand Capital (Shan Shui Xiang Ri Hao Ting), is located in Doumen District, Zhuhai City. The related confirmation of rights of the project was fully completed in 2020, and sales proceeded on a buy-and-deliver basis. Sales performance for this development was relatively stable.

The Lakeview Bay • VOGUE is another integrated project wholly owned by the Group, comprising villas and high-rise residences. The villa of Phase I have been sold out and were delivered for occupation, while units of Phase II were completed for sale and in the process of being delivered for occupation.

#### **Building Management and Other Services**

For the year ended 31 December 2020, the Group's building management business segment recognised revenue of approximately HK\$22,128,000 (2019: HK\$21,337,000), representing approximately 4% (2019: 3%) of the Group's total revenue for the year.

Our building management and maintenance subsidiaries are committed to providing high-quality property and facility management services. Properties under management include large-scale commercial buildings and small- and medium-sized estates. During the year the building management team, with its rich experience and professionalism, achieved ISO9001 certification, demonstrating that Soundwill's management system complies fully with the highest international standards. The building management team also conducts internal assessments in its quest for continuous improvement. By constantly innovating to improve its overall service quality, the team has shown that it is committed to providing owners and tenants with high quality property management, customer and maintenance services.

In 2020, the building management team established an environmental protection and energy saving team for managing indoor environmental quality, reducing waste and lowering our portfolio's carbon footprint. With the outbreak of COVID-19, the management team quickly adopted appropriate preventative measures in each property, including large-scale cleansing operations, a comprehensive building disinfection programme, and the application of photocatalyst coating technology, as well as the provision of contact-free equipment and infrared temperature detectors. Through these measures, the team was able to provide a safe and secure environment for customers, merchants and employees during the challenging conditions of the year.

#### **Soundwill Club**

During the year, we promoted the integration of business and technology. Through online marketing activities and the upgraded Soundwill Club mobile app, we integrated e-commerce and back-end management functions to provide customers with a more convenient and efficient one-stop digital platform. The easy-to-use system combines membership recruitment, e-promotions, e-payments and digital points reward programmes with a full range of online and offline marketing and promotion activities. By encouraging greater spending, this enhanced digital consumer experience is helping to support tenants and promote traffic. The Soundwill Club's membership programme is also making it easier for us to learn about the opinions and needs of merchants, customers and property buyers, thereby strengthening cooperation and our connections with them. Ultimately, the programme will lead to better service to customers and increase the Group's market competitiveness.

ANNUAL REPORT 2020 SOUNDWILL HOLDINGS LIMITED 015

OPERATIONS REVIEW AND PROSPECTS



#### **Corporate Citizenship**

During the review period, we continued to improve the quality of our products and services for the benefit of all our stakeholders. As a social stakeholder, the Group is also committed to corporate social responsibility and giving back to society. During the pandemic, we distributed protective equipment and used digital technologies to deliver positive messages. These included online seminars and virtual charity walks, as well as interactive activities to respond to the social needs of underprivileged children. We also encouraged our employees to participate in the Soundwill Volunteer Team, take part in fundraising activities, sponsoring social enterprises that benefit underprivileged people in the community, and promoting recycling activities that help to protect the environment. To increase corporate transparency, we publish an annual Environmental, Social and Governance report together with key performance indicators as a record of the Group's sustainability performance.

In 2020, the Group received the Caring Company award from The Hong Kong Council of Social Service for the ninth consecutive year and the Industry Cares award from the Federation of Hong Kong Industries for the third year. We were also recognised with the Social Capital Builder Awards, HSBC Living Business Awards and BOCHK Corporate Environmental Leadership Awards during the year. In addition to these awards, we received a number of commendations in conjunction with our member companies and property projects, underscoring our contributions to the community and the environment.

#### **Prospects**

For the remainder of 2021, the global economic environment is expected to remain vulnerable as the world continues to be affected by uncertainty and the unpredictability of the novel coronavirus pandemic. These considerations, coupled with the economic slowdown, unsettled Sino-US trade relations, a new administration in the United States, and uncertainties surrounding the official Brexit, are likely to put further downward pressures on the economy in the year ahead.

Hong Kong is not immune to developments in the macro environment, as evidenced by shrinking local consumption and diminishing investment demand in certain areas that have taken a heavy toll on the economy. At the same time, Hong Kong has a strong financial foundation and solid investment environment. Along with steady demand in the local property market, a low interest rate environment, relaxation of mortgage measures and huge development opportunities in the Greater Bay Area, Hong Kong can expect the local economy to stabilise gradually.

Although the market expects that once a vaccination programme for the novel coronavirus has been launched, the pandemic will gradually subside and relieve the pressure of the economic recession in Hong Kong. At the same time, the situation is likely to remain volatile in the near future and this has created uncertainty about the future performance of the Group. We will therefore closely monitor global market conditions and the progress of the pandemic, take appropriate measures to minimise their impact on the Group's business operations, and remain flexible in our long-term planning.

In the year ahead and beyond, we will continue to build on our sustainable development strategy and solid business foundation by developing creative solutions and our high-quality investment property portfolio so we are able to meet challenges and maintain our competitiveness. From 2021 onwards, we will explore opportunities to do investments and to participate in business not necessarily limited to the investments and business the Group has been undertaking in order to optimize the returns of our internal financial resource and for the benefit of the shareholders. We will also adopt a prudent approach in the way we promote our business growth, make effective use of the digital technologies and talent at our disposal, and work to achieve diversified development in the best interests of our stakeholders.

# MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

## **Financial Highlights**

	Year ended 31 December	
	2020	2019
	HK\$ million	HK\$ million
Revenue	690	734
Profit before income tax expense excluding net fair value loss on investment properties	326	403
Net fair value loss on investment properties	(453)	(131)
(Loss)/profit before income tax expense	(127)	272
(Loss)/profit attributable to owners of the Company	(185)	218
Basic (loss)/earnings per share (dollars)  Dividend per share (dollars)	HK\$(0.66)	HK\$0.77
proposed final dividend     proposed special dividend	HK\$0.20 —	HK\$0.20 —
	At 31 December 2020 HK\$ million	At 31 December 2019 HK\$ million
Total assets Net assets Total borrowings Gearing ratio Net asset value per share (dollars)	23,137 20,387 1,852 9% HK\$72.0	23,617 20,606 1,944 9% HK\$72.7

#### **Financial Review**

#### **Results of Operations**

During the year, the Group recorded a revenue of approximately HK\$690,290,000 (2019: HK\$733,872,000), representing a decrease of approximately HK\$43,582,000 as compared with last year. The decrease in revenue was mainly due to the decrease in rental income due to the rental waivers to its tenants in response to the adverse impact to their business brought by COVID-19 outbreak.



#### (Loss)/Profit Attributable to Owners of the Company

During the year, the Group has recorded a loss attributable to owners of the Company of approximately HK\$185,807,000 (2019: profit of HK\$217,782,000), a decrease of 185.3% as compared with last year. The decrease was mainly due to valuation loss of HK\$452,999,000 (2019: HK\$131,243,000) and impairment loss on loan receivable of HK\$142,423,000 (2019: Nil) was recorded as of 31 December 2020.

#### **Net Assets**

The net assets of the Group as at 31 December 2020 amounted to approximately HK\$20,386,981,000 (2019: HK\$20,605,536,000). Net asset value per share as at 31 December 2020 is HK\$72.0 (2019: HK\$72.7).

#### **Financial Resources and Liquidity**

As at 31 December 2020, the Group's cash and bank balances (including short-term bank deposits and cash and cash equivalents) amounted to approximately HK\$1,027,474,000 (2019: HK\$557,211,000). Total borrowings of the Group amounted to approximately HK\$1,851,998,000 (2019: HK\$1,944,063,000) as at 31 December 2020.

As at 31 December 2020, the Group's gearing ratio (which was expressed as a percentage of total borrowings over total equity) was 9% (2019: 9%).

The Group mainly operates and invests in Hong Kong and the Mainland China with most of the transactions denominated and settled in Hong Kong Dollars and Renminbi respectively. Therefore, any Mainland China operations are translated from RMB into Hong Kong dollars at the year end date and the exchange differences will be reflected in the consolidated income statement at average rate and exchange reserve in other comprehensive income at closing rate. During the year, the Group did not engage in any derivative activities or use any financial instruments to hedge its balance sheet exposures.

Acquisition and development of properties are financed partly by internal resources and partly by bank borrowings. Repayment of bank loans are scheduled to match asset lives and project completion dates. Borrowings are denominated in Hong Kong Dollars and bear interest at floating rates.

#### **Pledge of Assets**

As at 31 December 2020, certain investment properties and property, plant and equipment of the Group with a total carrying value of approximately HK\$13,843,373,000 (31 December 2019: approximately HK\$14,035,950,000) were pledged to secure banking facilities for the Group.

#### **Contingent Liabilities**

As at 31 December 2020, the Group provided guarantees amounted to approximately HK\$260,417,000 (2019: HK\$275,589,000) to banks with respect to mortgage loans procured by the purchasers of the Group's properties. Such guarantees will be released by banks upon delivery of the properties to the purchasers and completion of the registration of the mortgage with the relevant mortgage registration authorities or settlement of the outstanding mortgage loan. In the opinion of the Directors, the fair value of the financial guarantee is not significant.

#### **Significant Investments Held**

Save as those disclosed under the sections headed "Operations Review and Prospects" and "Management Discussion and Analysis", the Group did not have any significant investment during the financial year ended 31 December 2020.

018 SOUNDWILL HOLDINGS LIMITED ANNUAL REPORT 2020

#### MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

#### Material Acquisition and Disposals of Subsidiaries, Associates and Joint Ventures

On 19 July 2018, the Group entered into a sale and purchase agreement with an independent third party to dispose the entire issued share capital of Lucky Way Holdings Investment Limited and its subsidiaries (collectively the "Lucky Way Group") and the assignment of the loans repayable by the Lucky Way Group to the Group at an aggregate consideration of HK\$467,635,000. The disposal of Lucky Way Group was completed on 5 February 2020. Details of disclosure set out in note 38(a) to the consolidated financial statements and announcements issued by the Company on 19 July 2018 and supplemental announcements issued afterward on 28 September 2018, 27 November 2018, 31 January 2019, 28 February 2019, 31 May 2019 and 5 February 2020.

On 29 October 2020, 2 November 2020, 3 November 2020 and 4 November 2020, the Group entered into certain sales and purchases agreements to dispose the entire equity interests in certain wholly-owned subsidiaries of the Group, namely Fast View Creation Limited ("Fast View"), Lucky Express Creation Limited ("Lucky Express"), Huge Success Creation Limited ("Huge Success") and Total Asset International Limited ("Total Asset") (collectively named as "Disposed Subsidiaries") at an aggregate total consideration of HK\$55,276,000. The disposal of Disposed Subsidiaries were completed in December 2020. Details of disclosures set out in note 38(b)-(e) to the consolidated financial statements.

Save as disclosed above, there was no material acquisition or disposal of subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures by the Group for the year ended 31 December 2020.

#### **Events after Reporting Period**

On 16 October 2020, 12 November 2020 and 19 November 2020, the Group entered into agreements to dispose the entire equity interest in certain wholly-owned subsidiaries, namely Easy Loyal International Limited ("Easy Loyal"), Well Huge corporation Limited ("Well Huge"), Fast Rich Enterprise Limited ("Fast Rich") and Manage International Limited ("Manage International") (collectively named as "Disposal Subsidiaries") at total cash consideration of HK\$63,787,000. The Disposal Subsidiaries are investment holding companies which in turn holds properties comprises located in Hong Kong. The disposal of Easy Loyal, Well Huge, Fast Rich and Manage International were completed in January and February 2021 respectively.

#### **Employees Remuneration**

The Group employed an annual average of 269 people and 47 people in Hong Kong and Mainland China respectively for the year (2019: 294 and 79 employees). Employees were remunerated on the basis of their performance, experience and market practice. Remuneration packages comprise salary, medical insurance, mandatory provident fund and year end discretionary bonus. Total salaries and wages incurred in 2020 were approximately HK\$124,858,000 (2019: HK\$126,844,000) and no share option expenses (2019: Nil) during the year.

ANNUAL REPORT 2020 SOUNDWILL HOLDINGS LIMITED 019

# CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT



The board (the "Board") of directors (the "Directors") of Soundwill Holdings Limited (the "Company") and its subsidiaries (the "Group") is pleased to present this Corporate Governance Report for the year ended 31 December 2020 of the Company.

#### **Corporate Governance Practices**

The Company has adopted the code provisions set out in the Corporate Governance Code (the "CG Code") contained in Appendix 14 to the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities (the "Listing Rules") of The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "Stock Exchange").

The CG Code sets out two levels of recommendations, namely, (a) code provisions that a listed company must either comply with or explain its non-compliance, and (b) recommended best practices that listed companies are encouraged to comply with but need not disclose in the case of non-compliance.

The Company has complied with the applicable code provisions set out in the CG Code during the year ended 31 December 2020 in all other respects except for the following deviations:

#### (1) Code Provision A.2.1

Code provision A.2.1 provides that the roles of chairman and chief executive officer should be separate and should not be performed by the same individual.

The roles of the chairman and chief executive officer are neither separated nor performed by two different individuals. Madam Foo Kam Chu Grace is the founder and the Chairman of the Group. She is responsible for the Group's overall development direction and strategies. The Chairman ensures the Board functions effectively and discharges its responsibilities. There is no chief executive officer appointed and the daily operations of the Group are delegated to other executive directors and various department heads with clearly defined authority policy. The Board is of the view that the current management structure can effectively facilitate the Group's operation and business development.

#### (2) Code Provision A.4.1

Code provision A.4.1 provides that non-executive directors should be appointed for a specific term.

The independent non-executive directors are not appointed for a specific term as they are subject to retirement by rotation at least once every three years and re-election at annual general meetings in accordance with the bye-laws of the Company (the "Bye-Laws").

#### **Board of Directors**

#### Responsibilities, Accountabilities and Contributions of the board and Management

The Board is responsible for overseeing the Group's businesses, strategic decisions and performance. The management has been delegated the authority and responsibility by the Board for the operations of the Group. In addition, the Board has also delegated various responsibilities to the Board committees, namely, the Audit Committee, the Remuneration Committee and the Nomination Committee. Further details of these committees are set out in this report. The Board is responsible for performing the corporate governance functions set out in code provision D.3.1 of the CG Code.

All Directors shall ensure that they carry out duties in good faith, in compliance with the standards of applicable laws and regulations, and act in the interests of the Company and its shareholders at all times.

#### CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

#### **Board Composition**

The Board is composed of the following Directors who, unless otherwise indicated, served throughout the year under review and up to the date of this report:

#### **Executive Directors:**

Madam Foo Kam Chu Grace (Chairman)

Ms. Chan Wai Ling

Mr. Chan Hing Tat (appointed on 14 April 2021)

Mr. Tse Wai Hang

#### **Independent Non-Executive Directors:**

Mr. Chan Kai Nang Mr. Pao Ping Wing

Mr. Ng Chi Keung

#### **Board Meetings and Attendance**

During the year, the attendance records of each Director at the Board meetings and general meeting of the Company are as follows:

Directors	Attendance/ Number of Board meetings	Attendance/ Number of general meeting
Executive Directors:		
Madam Foo Kam Chu Grace (Chairman)	4/4	1/1
Ms. Chan Wai Ling	4/4	1/1
Mr. Tse Wai Hang	4/4	1/1
Independent Non-Executive Directors:		
Mr. Chan Kai Nang	4/4	1/1
Mr. Pao Ping Wing	4/4	1/1
Mr. Ng Chi Keung	4/4	1/1

The biographical information of the Directors and relevant relationships among the Directors are set out under "Directors' Profile" on pages 6 to 7.

#### **Independent Non-Executive Directors**

During the year, the Board at all times met the requirements of the Listing Rules relating to the appointment of at least three independent non-executive directors, representing one-third of the Board, with at least one of them possessing appropriate professional qualifications or accounting or related financial management expertise as required under rules 3.10(1), 3.10(2) and 3.10A of the Listing Rules.

The Company has received written annual confirmation of independence from each independent non-executive director in accordance with rule 3.13 of the Listing Rules. The Board has assessed their independence and concluded that all the independent non-executive directors are independent within the definition of the Listing Rules.

ANNUAL REPORT 2020 SOUNDWILL HOLDINGS LIMITED 021

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT """"



#### **Appointment, Re-election and Removal of Directors**

Code provision A.4.1 of the CG Code stipulates that non-executive directors shall be appointed for a specific term and subject to re-election. The Company has deviated from this provision in that the Company's independent non-executive directors are not appointed for a specific term.

In accordance with the Bye-Laws, not less than one-third of the Directors for the time being will retire from office by rotation at each annual general meeting, provided that every director shall be subject to retirement by rotation at least once every three years. Any director appointed to fill a casual vacancy on the Board or as an addition to the existing Board shall hold office only until the following general meeting of the Company and shall then be eligible for re-election at such meeting.

#### **Access to Information by Directors**

In respect of regular Board meetings, and so far as practicable in all other cases, an agenda and accompanying Board papers are sent to all Directors in a timely manner. Notice of at least 14 days is given for a regular Board meeting to give all Directors an opportunity to attend. For all other Board meetings and Board committee meetings, reasonable notice is given.

All Directors are entitled to have access to Board papers, minutes and related materials at all times. During the year, all Directors have been provided with the Group's management information updates to keep them informed of the Group's affairs and facilitate them to discharge their duties under the Listing Rules.

#### **Chairman and Chief Executive Officer**

Currently, Madam Foo Kam Chu Grace is the Chairman of the Group and her responsibilities are clearly defined and set out in writing. No chief executive officer was appointed during the year.

#### **Board Committees**

#### **Audit Committee**

The Audit Committee comprises three independent non-executive directors, namely Mr. Ng Chi Keung, Mr. Chan Kai Nang and Mr. Pao Ping Wing. Mr. Ng Chi Keung and Mr. Chan Kai Nang possess professional accountancy qualifications.

The Audit Committee has specific written terms of reference which are of no less exacting terms than those stipulated in the code provisions. It is responsible for reviewing with management, the accounting principles and practices adopted by the Group and discuss auditing, internal control systems, risk management, internal audit and financial reporting including the interim and final results of the Company. It also acts as an important link between the Board and the Company's external and internal auditors in matters within the scope of the external and internal audit of the Group respectively. To enhance their right to access records and to be informed, and to have effective and direct communications with the Board and so to report their findings from time to time, the external and internal auditors would be invited to attend the meetings of the Audit Committee.

#### CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

During the year, the Audit Committee met three times with attendance shown below. The final results for the year ended 31 December 2019, the interim results for the six months ended 30 June 2020, the internal audit plan and the report from the management on the Company's internal control systems and risk management have been reviewed by the Audit Committee during the year.

Audit Committee members	Attendance/ Number of meetings
Mr. Ng Chi Keung (Chairman)	3/3
Mr. Chan Kai Nang	3/3
Mr. Pao Ping Wing	3/3

#### **Remuneration Committee**

The Remuneration Committee comprises three independent non-executive directors, namely Mr. Chan Kai Nang, Mr. Pao Ping Wing and Mr. Ng Chi Keung, and Ms. Chan Wai Ling, an executive director.

Its functions are to make recommendations to the Board on the Company's policy and structure for all Directors' remuneration and on the establishment of a formal and transparent procedure for developing remuneration policy. The Remuneration Committee reviews and approves the Directors' remuneration proposals with reference to the Board's corporate goals and objectives, and also determines with delegated responsibility, the remuneration packages of individual executive directors and senior management.

In determining the remuneration levels and packages of the Directors and senior management, the Company took into account of the market practices and trends to reflect on the time commitments, duties and responsibilities and performance of the Directors and senior management and their contributions to the Group. Long-term inducements in the form of share options and performance bonuses were also employed.

During the year, the Remuneration Committee held two meetings (attendance as shown below) to review and determine (with the relevant Directors where applicable abstained from voting as far as his/her own remuneration is concerned so that no Director would decide on his/her own remuneration) the remuneration package of individual executive Directors and make recommendations to Board on remuneration of non-executive Directors.

Remuneration Committee members	Attendance/ Number of meetings
Mr. Chan Kai Nang <i>(Chairman)</i> Mr. Pao Ping Wing Mr. Ng Chi Keung Ms. Chan Wai Ling	2/2 2/2 2/2 2/2

ANNUAL REPORT 2020 SOUNDWILL HOLDINGS LIMITED 023

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT



#### **Nomination Committee**

The Nomination Committee comprises two independent non-executive directors, namely Mr. Chan Kai Nang and Mr. Pao Ping Wing, and Madam Foo Kam Chu Grace, the Chairman and executive director.

The responsibilities of the Nomination Committee include reviewing the structure, size and composition of the Board; identifying individuals suitably qualified to become members of the Board and selecting or making recommendations to the Board on selection of individuals nominated for directorship; assessing the independence of independent non-executive directors; making recommendations to the Board on the appointment or re-appointment of Directors and succession planning for Directors, in particular the Chairman; and determining the policy for nomination of Directors.

The Company has adopted a policy for nomination of directors ("Nomination Policy"). The Nomination Policy currently adopted by the Company sets out the guidelines and procedures for the Nomination Committee to identify and evaluate a candidate for nomination and recommendation to the Board for appointment or re-appointment of Directors of the Company. There are various factors and criteria, including but not limited to relevant skills, experience, professional expertise and qualification, breadth of relevant knowledge, integrity and reputation, willingness to commit and ability to devote sufficient time and to assume the fiduciary duties and responsibilities, the Nomination Committee will consider when evaluating a candidate with due regard to the requirements of Group, board succession planning, and relevant policies adopted by the Group. The ultimate responsibility for selection and appointment of Directors remains vested with the Board.

The procedures for identifying and evaluating a candidate would be conducted by the Nomination Committee through a fair and objective process that complies with all applicable laws and regulations, with liberty for the Nomination Committee to make its own inquiries and verification. The Nomination Committee will make recommendation and proposal to the Board for consideration. The Nomination Committee is required to regularly review the Nomination Policy and to monitor the implementation and effectiveness of the Nomination Policy and report to the Board, and has done so during the year.

A board diversity policy (the "Board Diversity Policy") has been adopt by the Company. Diversity of Board members can be achieved through consideration of a number of aspects, including but not limited to gender, age, cultural and educational background, ethnicity, professional experience, skills, knowledge and length of service. In informing its perspective on diversity, the Company will also take into account aspects based on its own business model and specific needs from time to time.

The Nomination Committee reviews the Board Diversity Policy on an annual basis to ensure its continued effectiveness. During the year, the Nomination Committee has reviewed the structure, size and composition of the Board including the skills, knowledge and experience of Directors as well as role and function of each Director, assessed the independence of independent non-executive directors pursuant to rule 3.13 of the Listing Rules, assessed sufficiency of time spent by Directors on the matters of the Company and in discharging their duties and on the affairs of the Group, and reviewed the training and support to Directors and considered re-election of retiring Directors. The Nomination Committee has provided its assessments, findings and recommendations to the Board for it to make the relevant resolutions.

024

#### CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

During the year, the Nomination Committee held one meeting with attendance shown below:

Nomination Committee members	Attendance/ Number of meeting
Madam Foo Kam Chu Grace (Chairman)	1/1
Mr. Chan Kai Nang	1/1
Mr. Pao Ping Wing	1/1

### **Training and Continuous Professional Development of Directors**

Every newly appointed Director is ensured to have a proper understanding of the operations and business of the Group and that he/she is fully aware of his/her responsibilities under statute and common law, the Listing Rules, applicable legal requirements and other regulatory requirements and the business and governance policies of the Company. The Directors are continually updated with legal and regulatory developments, business and market changes and the strategic development of the Group to facilitate the discharge of their responsibilities.

As part of the ongoing process of Directors' training, the Company Secretary continuously updates all Directors on latest developments regarding the Listing Rules and other applicable regulatory requirements to ensure compliance of the same by all Directors. All Directors are encouraged to attend external forum or training courses on relevant topics which may count towards continuous professional development training.

All Directors confirmed that they have complied with the code provision A.6.5 of the CG Code on Directors' training. This is to ensure that their contribution to the Board remains informed and relevant. During the year, all Directors have participated in appropriate continuous professional development activities either by attending training courses or by reading materials relevant to the Company's business and to the Directors' duties and responsibilities.

		Directors' continuous professional development	
Directors	Attending training course(s)	Reading of relevant material(s)	
	A1/A	,	
Madam Foo Kam Chu Grace (Chairman)	N/A	<b>✓</b>	
Ms. Chan Wai Ling	N/A	✓	
Mr. Tse Wai Hang	✓	✓	
Mr. Chan Kai Nang	✓	✓	
Mr. Pao Ping Wing	✓	✓	
Mr. Ng Chi Keung	N/A	✓	



### **Company Secretary**

Company Secretary advises the Board on all corporate governance matters and facilitates professional development of Directors.

Mr. Tse Wai Hang ("Mr. Tse") was appointed as the Company Secretary of the Company on 25 January 2019. Mr. Tse graduated from the University of Hong Kong with a bachelor's degree in laws. He is a qualified solicitor in Hong Kong and has over 20 years working experience in the legal field. Mr. Tse undertook over 15 hours of relevant professional training during 2020.

#### **Code for Securities Transactions of Directors**

The Company has adopted the Model Code for Securities Transactions by Directors of Listed Issuers (the "Model Code") as set out in Appendix 10 to the Listing Rules. Having made specific enquiries with all Directors, the Company confirms that all of them have complied with the Model Code throughout the year.

The Company has also adopted the written guidelines on no less exacting terms than the Model Code for those relevant employees (as defined in the CG Code) in respect of their dealings in the securities of the Company in compliance with the Code Provision A.6.4 of the CG Code.

#### **Auditor's Remuneration**

During the year, the fee incurred for audit and non-audit services for the Group are approximately HK\$3,062,000 (2019: HK\$3,350,000) and HK\$600,000 (2019: HK\$600,000) respectively. The non-audit services represented tax advisory service.

#### **Directors' Responsibility for Financial Statements**

The Directors acknowledge their responsibility for preparing the consolidated financial statements of the Group and presenting a balanced, clear and comprehensive assessment of the Group's performance and prospects. The Directors are not aware of any material events or conditions that may cast doubt upon the Company's ability to continue as a going concern.

#### **Risk Management and Internal Control**

The Board is responsible for maintaining an appropriate and effective risk management and internal control systems to safeguard the Group's assets and shareholders' interests. In order to comply with the applicable code provisions set out in the CG Code, the Board reviewed the effectiveness of risk management and the internal control systems of the Group covering material controls, including financial, operational and compliance controls and risk management functions.

The Board has retained Crowe (HK) Risk Advisory Limited, an independent professional firm, to carry out the Group's internal audit function (the "Internal Auditor") as required by the Stock Exchange and to perform an annual review with a view to making a report to the Board about the evaluation on the effectiveness of the Group's risk management and internal control systems for the year ended 31 December 2020.

026 SOUNDWILL HOLDINGS LIMITED ANNUAL REPORT 2020

#### CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

During the year, the Group has reviewed the internal audit charter which defined the scope and the duties and responsibilities of the internal audit function and its reporting protocol. A Risk Management Working Group (the "RMWG") has coordinated risk management activities and reported to the Board. The Group has evaluated the annual risk assessment which identified respective strategic risks, operational risks, financial risks and compliance risks of the Group. Based on the risk assessment results, an internal audit plan was devised which prioritized the risks identified into annual audit projects. The risk management and internal control systems provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance against material misstatement or significant loss and they are designed to manage rather than eliminate the risk of failure in the Group's operational systems to achieve the Group's business objectives. The Group has reviewed by means of formally updating the internal control policies and procedures with the view to ensuring an appropriate internal control system in the Group. An internal audit review for financial year 2020 has been conducted by Internal Auditor. After their review as stipulated in the Internal Auditor's report, the Group has taken further steps to enhance its risk management and internal control systems in response to Internal Auditor's recommendations and to strengthen the implementation of the risk management and internal control systems. No significant or material finding/internal control weakness of the Group was identified for the year ended 31 December 2020.

The Company has established policy on handling and dissemination of inside information in an accurate and secure manner that can avoid possible mishandling of inside information within the Group.

Based on the results of the risk assessments of the RMWG and the Internal Auditor's report, the Board is of the view that the Company has maintained adequate and effective risk management and internal control to safeguard shareholders' investments and assets during the year, including the adequacy of resources, staff qualifications and experience, training programmes and budget of the Company's accounting, internal audit and financial reporting functions.

#### Communication with Shareholders and Investor Relations

The Group believes that effective communication with shareholders is key for improving investor relations and will ultimately assist the investment community in understanding the Group's business performance and strategies. Through regular, comprehensive, and interactive communication, we strive to enhance communication with investors through various communication channels. These include in-person meetings, telephone conferences, overseas roadshows, and project-site visits organised for the community. The Group seeks to establish a trusting and productive relationship with its shareholders and investors. The annual general meeting of the Company was held in May 2020. The Group organised briefings and media interviews for results announcements and maintained regular contact with the media through press releases, announcements, and other promotional materials. The Group is committed to enhancing corporate transparency and providing timely disclosure of information on the Group's developments to help shareholders and investors make informed investment decisions. The Group is dedicated to enhancing corporate governance practices on business growth and strives to attain a balance between corporate governance requirements and performance. The Board believes that sound corporate governance is essential to the success of the Group and will enhance shareholders values. During the year, there was no change in the Company's constitutional documents.

#### **Dividend Policy**

The Company has adopted a dividend policy and aims to allow its shareholders to share Company's profits and for the Company to retain adequate reserves for business needs and growth.

The recommendation and declaration of dividends are subject to the discretion of the Board. The Board shall take into account various factors the Board may deem relevant, including but not limited to the Group's actual and expected financial performance, working capital requirements, capital expenditure requirements and commitments, operations and business strategies, liquidity position, retained earnings and distributable reserves, etc., and market conditions and external factors.

ANNUAL REPORT 2020 SOUNDWILL HOLDINGS LIMITED 027

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT



The Company is inclined to maintain a stronger liquidity position for its relatively capital intensive site assembly business operation, and makes no assurance that dividend will be paid for any given period or will be paid in any particular amount.

#### **Shareholders' Rights**

#### (I) Procedures for Shareholders to Convene a Special General Meeting

A special general meeting shall be convened on the requisition of one or more shareholders of the Company holding, at the date of deposit of the requisition, not less than one-tenth of the paid-up capital of the Company. Such requisition shall be made in writing to the Board or the Company Secretary of the Company at the Company's head office and principal place of business in Hong Kong.

Such meeting shall be held within 2 months after the deposit of such requisition. If within 21 days of such deposit, the Board fails to proceed to convene such meeting, the requisitionist(s) may convene such meeting, and all reasonable expenses incurred by the requisitionist(s) as a result of the failure of the Board shall be reimbursed by the Company.

#### (II) Procedures for which enquiries may be put to the Board

Shareholders may at any time send their enquiries to the Board in writing at the Company's head office and principal place of business in Hong Kong.

#### (III) Procedures for Putting Forward Proposals by Shareholders at Shareholders' Meeting

The number of members necessary for a requisition for putting forward a proposal at a general meeting shall be:

- (a) any number of members representing not less than one-twentieth of the total voting rights of all the members having at the date of the requisition; or
- (b) not less than one hundred members.

A copy or copies of requisition signed by all requisitionists shall be deposited, with a sum reasonably sufficient to meet the Company's expenses in giving notice of the proposed resolution or circulating any necessary statement, at the Company's head office and principal place of business in Hong Kong in case of:

- (a) a requisition requiring notice of a resolution, not less than six weeks before the meeting; and
- (b) any other requisition, not less than one week before the meeting.

The Company will verify the requisition and upon confirming that the requisition is proper and in order, the Board will proceed with the necessary procedures.



Highlighted Corporate Social Responsibility projects and activities organized with the Group's participation:







#### **Dear Valued Stakeholders.**

On behalf of the Board of Directors (the "Board"), I am pleased to present the Group's 2020 Environmental, Social and Governance ("ESG") report (the "report").

2020 was a challenging year. Nevertheless, adhering to Soundwill's core value of "Operating with Heart", the challenges did not stop our determination in continuing to deliver our sustainability commitment in our daily operations. Fully understanding the difficulties the community is facing under the pandemic, we are eager to play our part to improve the resilience of the community, workplace and environment. Seeking to be evermore resilient against uncertainties, such as COVID-19 and climate change, we have selected this year's reporting theme to be "Operating with Heart and Resilience through Sustainability".

The impact of the pandemic has infiltrated down to every corner of our economy and society. To weather through the challenges, the Crisis Management Committee had updated our Disaster Recovery and Business Continuity Plan to ensure we handle and prepare ourselves against pandemic risks in a systematic manner. In terms of guarding the health and safety of our customers and tenants, we have deployed several mitigation measures, including the installation of touchless lift control sensors, as well as the application of Germicidal Coating Treatment and the increased frequency of deep cleaning in all common areas.

We have always recognised the importance of stakeholders' feedback in driving progressive policies and strategies. This year, we have conducted another ESG survey to enrich our understanding of the view of our internal stakeholders regarding our sustainability performance. We shall continue to engage our stakeholders and elevate our sustainability practice and operations.

The success behind Soundwill's business has been inseparable from our employees' effort. Creating a safe and warm-hearted workplace to improve our employees' welling is one of our top priorities. In response to the pandemic, we have developed mitigation measures to ensure the safety of our staff, such as distributing masks and arranging flexible working hours to avoid crowding at the workplace. As a testament to our commitment, we have been continually recognised as a "Happy Company" under the Happiness at Work Promotional Scheme by Hong Kong Productivity Council for 4 consecutive years.

Contributing to environmental protection has been our long-term commitment. Advancing a further step to integrate sustainability in daily operations, we have newly developed the sustainable procurement policy and supplier assessment framework to raise awareness and promote sustainability throughout our entire supply chain. We have also been awarded a number of honours and recognition during the year to showcase our efforts and commitments in conservation, including EcoPartner from the BOCHK Corporate Environmental Leadership Awards; HSBC Living Business ESG Awards; and Green Office and Eco-Healthy Workplace Awards Labelling Scheme. Our Energy Saving Team will continue to work harder on setting long-term targets and solutions. We will continue to reduce our carbon footprint and improve resource efficiency.

On behalf of the Board, I would like to express my gratitude towards our professional team for their dedication and exceptional work in this difficult year. Facing the upcoming challenges, we will remain resilient grounded on our sustainability values, and continue to bring positive impact to our stakeholders, communities, and the environment, by operating with our heart.

Foo Kam Chu Grace

Chairman

Hong Kong, 25 March 2021





#### Reporting Period, Standard and Scope

This report summarises the ESG-related performance, achievements and highlights of Soundwill Holdings Limited and its subsidiaries ("Soundwill" or the "Group") from 1 January 2020 to 31 December 2020 (the "reporting period", or "year"). Details regarding the Group's corporate governance are provided in the Corporate Governance Report section of the Annual Report.

This report has been prepared in accordance with the ESG Reporting Guide set out in Appendix 27 of the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities (the "Listing Rules") by the Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "Stock Exchange"). The Group has adhered to the Materiality, Quantitative, Balance and Consistency reporting principles when disclosing our ESG performance in the reporting period.

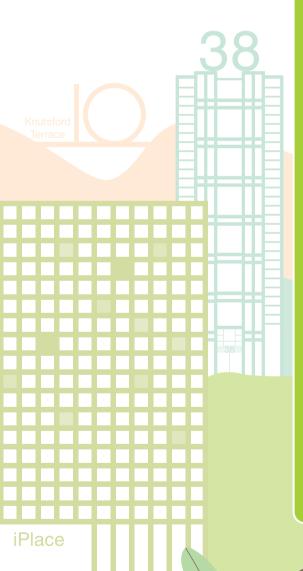
This report covers the material ESG performance of the principal operations of the Group's building management business, leasing business and property development business in Hong Kong. The reported environmental and social key performance indicators ("KPIs") cover the Group's major operating properties. Our construction business is excluded from this report due to its relative insignificant impact during the reporting period. The following table summarises the properties covered in this report:





#### Overview

Adopting the Group's core value of "Operating with Heart", our sustainability strategy focuses on five key areas: The Environment, Community, Corporate Governance, Employees, and Customers. During the reporting period, the Group made the following commitments and achievements:





#### THE ENVIRONMENT



#### **COMMUNITY**

- The Corporate Social Responsibility ("CSR") activities and collaborate with other NGOs
- social responsibility and charitable activities and
- awards and honour for including the "Caring





## CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

- corporate governance
- violation recorded during



#### **EMPLOYEES**



#### **CUSTOMERS**

- We are dedicated to promoting product and service innovation in order to deliver exceptional customer experiences
- We practice serviceoriented and customercentric standards to achieve service
- We did not receive any during the reporting





## ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND Governance Report



#### **Corporate Governance**

To protect the interests of stakeholders and shareholders, the Group has established a corporate governance framework. The Group's *Code of Conduct* provides the guidelines on the ethical behaviour among the staff members. Those who breach the guidelines or engage in misconduct would be disciplined by the Group in accordance with the internal guidelines.

If an employee suspects any cases of misconduct, they can report to the Group through the anonymous whistleblowing mechanism. The disciplinary body would take follow-up action if the incidents of misconduct are verified through investigative procedures.

The independent internal audit team of the Group formulates the anti-corruption guidelines, performs regular checks, and conducts review. The Group forbids all employees, including Board members and senior management from accepting, authorising, paying, and offering bribes or any other forms of corruption, according to the internal *Prevention of Fraud and Corruption Policy*. An independent auditor is also appointed to ensure the completeness and fairness of our accounts.

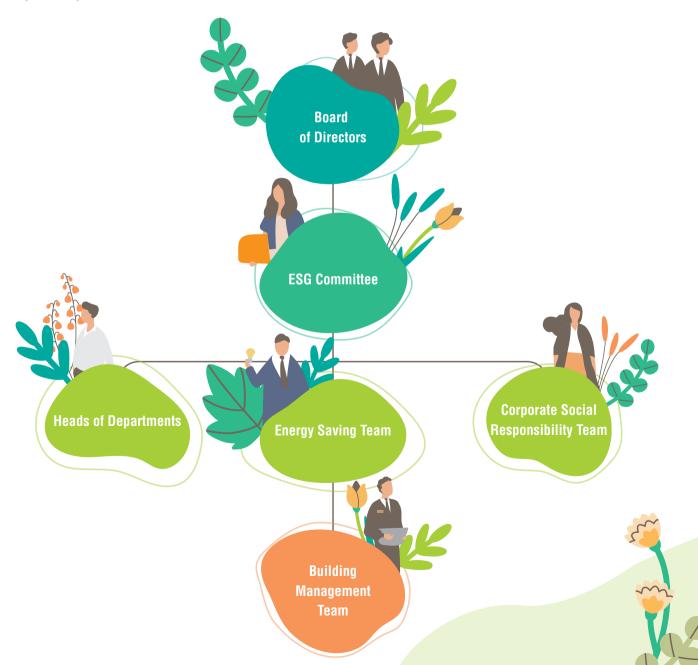
During the reporting period, no legal cases of corruption was brought against the Group.



#### **ESG Governance**

The Group's ESG management approach is spearheaded by the Environmental, Social and Governance Committee (the "ESG Committee"). The ESG Committee is also responsible for promoting ESG awareness across the corporate. Under the Board's commitment to ensure the highest standard of sustainability and corporate governance across Soundwill's operation, the ESG Committee conducts meetings on a regular basis to review the updates on implementation efforts, sustainability-related performance and policies, and report them for the Board's approval and review. In order to improve the Group's sustainability progressively, the ESG Committee proposes enhanced policies and procedures.

The Group has established the Energy Saving Team to implement strategies and plans to improve the Group's energy efficiency, reduce the carbon footprint and enhance energy conservation. In collaboration with the Building Management Team, the Energy Saving Team monitors the effectiveness of energy saving initiatives and regularly submits formal progress reports to optimise the use of resources.





#### **Stakeholder Engagement**

Stakeholders' opinions are crucial to the Group's operation. In order to understand the ESG-related issues from our stakeholder's perspective, the Group maintains close collaboration and regular communication with them. During the reporting period, we have identified our key stakeholder groups and actively engaged them through the following communication channels:

#### **Stakeholder Groups**







- Investor relations enquiry hotline and email
- Press releases



Shareholders/Investors

Employees

- Annual performance reviews
- Employee Handbook and Code of Conduct
- ESG surveys
- Group activities
- Internal newsletters
- Intranet
- Regular meetings
- Email



Customers

- Customer service hotline and email
- Direct communication with frontline employees
- Satisfaction surveys
- The Soundwill Club mobile application, social media and WhatsApp



**Tenants** 

- Customer service hotline and email
- Direct communication with frontline employees
- Meetings
- Satisfaction surveys



- Continuous direct communication
- Regular reviews and assessments

## ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND

## GOVERNANCE REPORT

#### Stakeholder Groups

#### **Communication Channels**





Community/ Non-governmental organisations

- Corporate website
- Social media
- Press releases and conferences
- Events, activities and exhibitions
- Sponsorships and donations



- Media enquiry hotline and email
- Press conferences
- Press releases

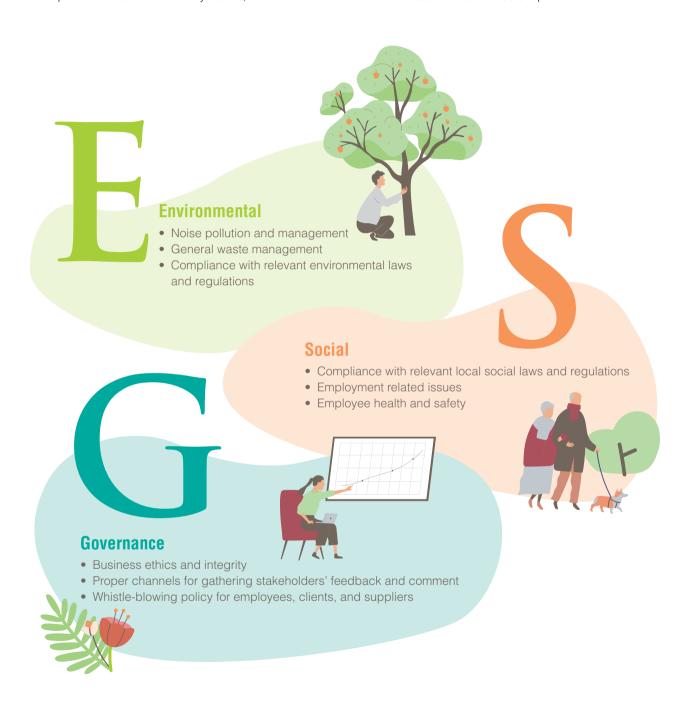
#### **Materiality Assessment**

During the reporting period, we have distributed surveys to collect our employees' opinions on the ESG-related topics, in order to assess the materiality of these topics to the Group. The main purpose of this survey is to collect stakeholders' opinion on the Group's material ESG-related topics. This can also assess whether the pandemic has had any impacts on their expectations on ESG-related topics. The survey was originally designed for both internal (employees) and external (clients) stakeholders. However, due to the pandemic, the Group was only able to conduct a tenant satisfactory survey with small group of external stakeholders. As such, the survey of the survey focuses on internal stakeholders. The process of the materiality assessment is as follows:





According to the content and KPIs of the ESG Reporting Guide, twenty-five ESG-related topics were identified for the survey. The survey asked the employees to rate the importance of each topic to the Group's long-term business development. Based on the survey results, we have identified and summarised the stakeholders' opinions:



This report focuses on the disclosure of the ESG-related issues identified material by the stakeholders. This report discloses the corresponding management approach, initiatives and performance of each topic. The ESG Committee shall continue to further engage with the stakeholder groups, in order to formulate a materiality matrix and gain a more comprehensive perspective on the materiality of the ESG-related issues.



## CREATING RESILIENT COMMUNITIES

#### **Community Involvement**

Community care is the spirit embedded in Soundwill's corporate culture. Therefore, in extension to our business operation, we are eager to organise various types of volunteering and caring activities, and bring positive impacts across different sectors of society. Together with the Soundwill Volunteer Team, our CSR team supports the underprivileged through community projects, charitable events, and fund-raising activities.



#### Skip Lunch Day 2020

Organised by the Community Chest, Soundwill supported Skip Lunch Day 2020 to encourage our employees to donate their lunch fees to support the needy.



#### Soundwill Hygiene Promotion Whatsapp Sticker

During the outbreak of the pandemic, Soundwill designed and launched our own Whatsapp Sticker sets to promote and raise the awareness of hygiene to the general public.



#### Donation of "Antiepidemic package"

Soundwill donated 200 packs of the "Anti-epidemic package" to The Boys' & Girls' Clubs Association of Hong Kong, in order to help the low-income family and children to protect themselves during the difficult times of COVID-19.



#### Flower Giving Activity for Mother's Day

Working with Rinato Eco Floral Shop, Soundwill gifted the flower art created by the hearing impaired to the customers, and promoted the message of the disability and health inclusion.





#### **Donation of Face Mask Holders**

Soundwill donated face mask holders to the OIWA for the people in need to store their face masks and protect themselves.



#### **Donation of** Cake **Baking**

#### **Ingredients Package**

Cake baking ingredients packages were given to different charities for the recipients to make their own cakes, including the OIWA and the Grace and Love Church.



#### **Donation Box and Flag** Selling — Po Leung Kuk Donation box was placed in

Soundwill Plaza to collect the donations for Po Leung Kuk in support for their charity work in Hong Kong.



#### Virtual Walk -**Smile Operation**

To support the Smile Operation, Soundwill volunteer team conduct a virtual walk in the epidemic to raise funding for children with cleft and related craniofacial anomalies to conduct medical operations.



#### **Stone Doodle Art Workshop**

Soundwill invited a few families which the OIWA has been providing services to join an art workshop in Soundwill Plaza II - Midtown. The families had a joyful morning and received some mooncakes and little gifts from Soundwill.



#### Mooncakes **Giving Activity** for Mid-Autumn **Festival**

Soundwill Plaza II - Midtown distributed mooncakes from Codekey Cookies to the customers in support for the social enterprise's work, and sent Mid-Autumn festival greetings to every customer.











#### **Dress Casual Day 2020**

The employees of Soundwill participated in Dress Casual Day 2020 by the Community Chest to support the organisation's work in Hong Kong.





#### **Anti-Poverty Campaign — HKCNP**

Soundwill invited the employees to skip meal for one day and donated the price of meal to Hong Kong Church Network for the Poor ("HKCNP") which help and serve the poor. Donation box was also placed in Soundwill Plaza to collection donations.



Soundwill volunteer team joined with The Hong Kong Federation of Youth Groups to send warm and distribute packs of rice to the elderly's home.





## **Love Teeth Day 2020/2021**

Employees of Soundwill are encouraged to donate to the Community Chest to enhance the oral health service to the need.

## **Christmas Cookies Giftbox Giveaway**

Soundwill Plaza II — Midtown gifted the cookie boxes from iBakery to support their charity work and wished customers a Merry Christmas. Soundwill also donated cookies giftbox to the families in need at Shek Yam Evangel Baptist Church.







#### **Charitable Donation**

Apart from community activities, Soundwill also supports different organisations including green groups, social service organisations and talented young athletes via charitable donations and sponsorships. During the reporting period, Soundwill supported the following organisations and activities:

Beneficiary Organisation	Activities
Greeners Action	<ul> <li>Lai See Reuse and Recycle Program 2020</li> </ul>
Hong Kong Church Network for the Poor	HKCNP 1017 Fast-a-meal Campaign
OIWA	<ul> <li>Annual General Donation</li> </ul>
Operation Smile International Charitable Foundation Limited	Virtual Walk
The Community Chest	<ul> <li>Dress Casual Day</li> <li>Green Low Carbon Day</li> <li>Love Teeth Day 2020/2021</li> <li>Skip Lunch Day 2020</li> </ul>
The Hong Kong Federation of Youth Groups	<ul> <li>Heart to Heart Project 2020–2021</li> </ul>
World Green Organisation	Tree Partner Programme 2020
World Wide Fund for Nature Hong Kong	Bolivian Amazon Conservation Project

#### **Awards and Recognitions**

Soundwill's core value is "Operating with Heart". We have never been hesitant on fulfilling corporate citizenship and social responsibilities. In recognition of our community contributions, we were honoured as a "Caring Company" by the Hong Kong Council of Social Service for the ninth consecutive year. In addition, during the reporting period, we received a number of awards and recognition for our community engagement efforts:





## OPTIMIZING CUSTOMER EXPERIENCE

#### **Customer Satisfaction**

One of the essential components of Soundwill's corporate culture is customer-centricity. In alignment with our drive to deliver high-quality service, we have established a multitude of customer service codes and operation procedures.

Excellent services are inseparable from heeding to customer's feedback. Therefore, we value and handle our customers' enquiries and feedback in a professional manner. Follow-up actions from relevant departments is delivered promptly. The Group regularly evaluates customer feedback and review our services, which allows us to constantly introduce innovative offerings to meet our customer expectations. During the reporting period, no material complaints were received.

Customer satisfaction and feedback is also important for formulating strategies for service improvements. Unfortunately, due to the effects of the pandemic this year, we were not able to conduct a large scale customer survey. We will seek opportunity in the coming year to collect valuable feedback from our customers.

The Group places high importance on the quality of our buildings and the related management services. Before delivering the units to the owners and tenants, our professional handover team conducts inspections and review to ensure the quality and safety of the building. Two-year maintenance warranty and reliable after-sales services are also provided to new customers. Moreover, the building management team provides the following services to ensure the safety and optimal condition of the buildings:



## REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE

24-hour technical support by experienced engineers ready on-site, performing routine maintenance and carrying out urgent repairs in the shortest possible time the reporting period



## SAFETY AND SECURITY

Regular patrols carried out by well-trained security guards to check for property damage and safeguard the premises



#### CLEANING AND Environmental Hygiene

Comprehensive cleaning services provided by our professional cleaning specialists for all buildings under management



#### **Intellectual Property Rights & Data Protection**

The Group takes intellectual property rights seriously to ensure the strict compliance with relevant laws and regulations. The staff handbook emphasizes that the Information Technology Department employees are not allowed to use copyrighted materials without the permission of the owners.

For data and information confidentiality, we have established internal procedures to safeguard customer data and deter unauthorised access. Employees are strictly required to abide by this procedure with respect to the collection, handling, usage and disclosure of clients' confidential and sensitive information.

During the reporting period, the Group complied fully with all relevant product liability and data privacy-related law and regulations.

#### **COVID-19 Measures**

In response to the COVID-19 outbreak, we have implemented different measures in our buildings to ensure the safety of our customers and tenants. The measures we implemented include but are not limited to:

Install thermal camera for Place posters at main compulsory body Install hand sanitisers and entrance and washrooms to temperature measurement of tenant's staffs and personal hygiene among visitors before entering the tenants and visitors **Apply Germicidal Coating** Install the **Treatment and germGUARD Germicidal Coating** to record visitor's history of **Treatment in common areas** Clean the washrooms, door handles and other related Install touchless sensors for Conduct chemical cleaning equipment in the buildings lift control buttons and air with diluted antiseptic coil units at common areas solution, as well as of the buildings increasing the frequency of



Deep cleaning conducted inside lifts





Application of
Germicidal Coating
Treatment and
germGUARD
Germicidal Coating
Treatment in common
areas of our properties



Notices and
"LeaveHomeSafe" QR
code are placed at the
front doors of our
properties to remind
tenants and visitors
beware of personal
hygiene



Employment of Health Ambassadors in our properties in order to promote employment and assist in executing health and safety measures, including crowd control, body temperature measurement, sanitiser provision and professional customer service.









## JOURNEYING WITH OUR PEOPLE

#### **Employment Practices**

Cultivating a people-driven culture, the development, well-being, and rights of our employees are the priorities of Soundwill's operation. In order to maintain our market competitiveness, the Group takes market trends and the principle of fairness in consideration when determining the basic salaries and remuneration packages. During the reporting period, the Group complied fully with all relevant employment-related law and regulations.

We aim to promote a respectful and fair working environment. Regarding the recruitment process, Soundwill has established fair and non-discriminatory policy regardless of age, gender, ethnicity, or religious background, to provide equal opportunities to all staff and potential candidates. The Group has zero tolerance against any form of discrimination, harassment, or violence in the workplace. Staff should report any violation to the Group's existing reporting mechanism. During the reporting period, the Group was not aware of any violation of the above items.

The Group forbids any form of unethical employment, such as modern slavery and child labour practices. The Administration and Human Resources Department (the "HR Department") is responsible for verifying the working permits and age of all candidates. Should a violation case occur, the Group shall reimburse the employee in accordance with local employment laws and regulations. During the reporting period, no cases of child or forced labour was encountered and there was no violation of relevant laws and regulations.

#### **Employee Well-being**

The Group is committed to safeguarding our employee's well-being and maintaining workplace safety. We believe that work-life balance is important for our employees. Soundwill offers a five-day work week to our employees. On top of that, we provide a relaxing and friendly workplace for staff to enjoy family life while committing to work responsibilities. Wellness and healthy lifestyles are also promoted in the workplace, for example, we have enrolled in the Smoking Cessation Programme in order to create a smoke-free work environment.

The Group seeks to progressively enhance workplace safety and reduce the injury rate correspondingly. To enhance the safety awareness among the employees, we conduct induction and safety training including emergency rescue drills regularly to prevent accidents and injuries. During the reporting period, we complied with all relevant occupational health and safety laws and regulations, with no work-related fatalities recorded.

#### **COVID-19 Measures**

Protecting the safety of our employees is the top priority of Soundwill. Facing the unpredictable impacts of COVID-19 early in the year, we developed certain mitigation measures to ensure the health and safety of our employees. This includes distributing masks and hand sanitisers to the employees, increasing the frequency of cleaning in the common areas, installing anti-droplet partition at the front desk, preventing face-to-face meetings; and implementing flexible working hours to avoid overcrowding and maintaining social distancing in the workplace.

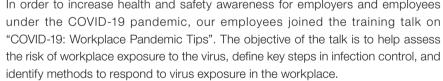
The Group has developed a Disaster Recovery and Business Continuity Plan in the Corporate Communication Handbook to minimise the disruption to the Group's operation. This also aims to maintain the business continuity in the event of the pandemic. We also set up a Crisis Management Committee that comprises different department heads to review the development of the pandemic situation and take corresponding actions. Learning from the challenges of the COVID-19 pandemic, the Group shall strengthen its resilience in responding to future risks.

#### **Professional Training & Development**

COVID-19

The future advancement of the company depends on the professional development of the employees. Thus, Soundwill values the professional development of our employees by providing training and opportunities that are tailored to each position and departments. During the reporting period, staff participated in various professional and education programme ranging from business ethics, building safety and maintenance, occupational health and safety, environmental protection, to COVID-19 preventive measures.

Topic	Training Summary
Building Safety	Through participating in the "Building Department's Building Safety Talk", employees were able to receive professional training related to building health and safety, including the briefing session on "Mandatory Building and Window Inspection Schemes" and "Minor Works Control System".
Ethics	In support for the "Racial D&I Charter" signatory, our employees participated in the charter's training section on encouraging and promoting racial diversity and inclusion at the workplace, and learnt how to implement policies and practices for further diversity and inclusion objectives.
	In order to increase health and safety awareness for employers and employees





#### **Team Building & Staff Activities**

A cohesive team culture is the key behind the Group's success. To improve employees' sense of belonging and productivity, the Group has organised initiatives and programmes to foster close collaboration and effective communication among teams. Apart from sharing the latest news via the company intranet, the Corporate Communication Team also publishes quarterly staff newsletter to share tips and updates on environmentally friendly practices, volunteering events, well-being, and staff activities. During the reporting period, the Group organised the following staff activities and events:



**Monthly Staff Birthday Party** 



#### **Awards and Accolade**

The Group received a number of honours and awards during the reporting period in recognition of our efforts to maintain commitment in cultivating a good workplace culture:





Good MPF Employer Award 2019-2020

Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Authority





**Hong Kong Smoke-free Leading Company Awards** 2019 - Certificate of Merit Hong Kong Council On Smoking and Health



**Sport-Friendly Action Awarded Corporate** Chinese YMCA of Hong Kong





**Happiness at Work Promotion** Scheme 2020 — Happy Company Hong Kong Productivity Council



**Partner Employer Award 2020** Hong Kong General Chamber of Small and Medium Business



#### ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND Governance Report



## SAFEGUARDING THE ENVIRONMENT

#### **Environmental Stewardship**

In pursuing our continuous efforts on environmental protection, Soundwill has pledged to the principles of sustainable development. To improve sustainability performance, we have implemented several approaches with our environmental policy. Soundwill strives to:

- Comply with all relevant environmental laws and regulations;
- Manage resources with increasing efficiency;
- Consider green procurement where possible;
- Select environmentally-conscious suppliers and subcontractors that follow environmentally sound practices;
- Promote environmental awareness among staff, business partners and the public; and
- Monitor and report the environmental performance of our business.

Soundwill complied with all relevant environmental laws and regulations during the reporting period. As an environmentally conscious organization, our ESG Committee and Energy Saving Team have implemented wide range of measures. This includes the "green office" guidelines to promote an eco-friendly culture in the workplace. The highlights of the guidelines are summarised:

- Uphold the "4Rs" principle (responsible procurement, reducing, reusing and recycling) to improve waste management practices and optimise resource efficiency;
- Adopt green procurement for office supplies to reduce our resources consumption;
- Switch off idling lights and electronic devices to save energy;
- Keep the temperature of air-conditioning at 25°C;
- Encourage employees to take public transport to reduce personal carbon footprint;
- Promote environmental awareness in offices; and
- Seek continuous improvement to green office practices.

#### **Energy Consumption and Carbon Emissions**

The daily operation of Soundwill's buildings and office headquarters is the primary source of our greenhouse gas ("GHG") emission and energy consumption. In order to reduce our carbon footprint, the Group is dedicated to optimising the electricity consumption and reduce the emission from source.

The Energy Saving Team, together with the ESG Committee are responsible for formulating strategies for energy management. In the reporting period, our target was to reduce our energy consumption by 2% in comparison to the previous year. We constantly review the reduction targets, and explore energy reduction opportunities. We regularly collect electricity consumption data, monitor and analyse the usage to improve energy-saving performance. The Group is planning to set long-term reduction targets in the near future.

Electricity generation at conventional power plants generate greater carbon emissions than renewable energy systems. Seeking to reduce out reliance on carbon-intensive electricity generation, we have purchased renewable energy credits from both Hong Kong Electric and CLP Group. In the reporting period, a total of 16700 kWh renewable energy was purchased through the renewable energy credits programme. On top of that, Park Haven is applying for Hong Kong Electric's "Smart Power Energy Audit" to identify energy-saving potential and enhance efficiency at our business premises.

Overview of Electricity Consumption and GHG Emissions							
Electricity Consumption							
Property	Unit	2020	2019	% Change			
Soundwill Plaza	'000 kWh	2,508.10	2,951.29	-15.02%			
Soundwill Plaza II — Midtown	'000 kWh	1,191.29	1,280.27	-6.95%			
Park Haven	'000 kWh	376.89	407.12	-7.43%			
Warrenwoods	'000 kWh	335.42	363.89	-7.82%			
iPLACE	'000 kWh	361.02	362.01	-0.27%			
10 Knutsford Terrace	'000 kWh	973.32	1,098.13	-11.37%			
Total consumption	'000 kWh	5,746.03	6,462.71				
Total intensity (Note 1)	'000 kWh/ Gross Floor Area (m²)	0.039	0.044	-11.09%			

Greenhouse Gas Emissions (Note 2)						
Property	Unit	2020	2019	% Change		
Soundwill Plaza	Tonnes of CO <sub>2</sub> equivalent (tCO <sub>2</sub> e)	1,780.75	2,390.54	-15.02%		
Soundwill Plaza II — Midtown	tCO <sub>2</sub> e	845.82	1,037.02	-6.95%		
Park Haven	tCO <sub>2</sub> e	267.59	329.77	-7.43%		
Warrenwoods	tCO <sub>2</sub> e	238.15	294.75	-7.82%		
iPLACE	tCO <sub>2</sub> e	133.58	181.00	-26.2%		
10 Knutsford Terrace	tCO <sub>2</sub> e	360.13	549.07	-34.41%		
Total emissions	tCO <sub>2</sub> e	3,626.01	4,782.15	04.400/		
Total intensity (Note 1)	tCO <sub>s</sub> e/m²	0.024	0.032	-24.18%		

Note 1: The gross floor area of the six properties under management is 148,463 m<sup>2</sup>.

Note 2: The Group generated Scope 2 GHG emissions only, which refers to indirect carbon emissions resulting from the generation of purchased electricity from the head office and properties under management. The disclosed GHG emission data are revised and consolidated based on the applicable emission factors as reported by the respective electricity providers.





The overall electricity consumption during the reporting period has decreased by 11% in comparison to the previous year, which was mainly due to the effort of energy saving measures and the impact of the epidemic. In Soundwill Plaza, due to the replacement of two Primary Air Units (PAU), change of PAU inverters at the second floor, replacement of LED lights, and lighting improvement scheme, the electricity consumption had reduced by 15%. In Soundwill Plaza II — Midtown, with the replacement of LED lighting and the reschedule of lift and lighting system operation, the electricity was decreased by 6.95%. In Park Haven, since the club house was closed during the pandemic and there was no vehicle parking in the first half of the reporting period, due to manhole survey work by nearby church, the electricity consumption had decreased by 7.82% as well. The Energy Saving Team will continue to spend enormous efforts on energy saving.

On top of the internal energy management, the Group actively collaborates with external parties, such as government departments and NGOs to raise the awareness on energy conservation among our employees, customers and the general public. Highlights from the reporting period included:



**Energy Saving Charter on** "No ILB" 2020



Earth Hour 2020



We are committed to promoting greener lighting in order to conserve energy and combat climate change. iPLACE and Soundwill Plaza II - Midtown signed up to the government's Energy Saving Charter on "No Incandescent Light Bulbs (ILB)" 2020.

Properties under Soundwill participated in Earth Hour 2020 in support for reducing energy use and promote the use of renewable energy. The buildings turned off the unnecessary lightings for an hour at night.

Soundwill Plaza II - Midtown and iPLACE participated in No Air Con Night 2020, organised by Green Sense, to support the campaign on easing global warming.

Although air pollutants emission, such as nitrogen oxides ("NOx"), sulphur oxides ("SOx") and particulate matter ("PM"), is not material to Soundwill's business, we recognise the impact of the air pollution to public health and the importance of air quality to the environment. Therefore, the Group keeps showing the dedication to monitor the associated emission from our buildings to improve air quality. These emissions include: carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide, respirable suspended particulates, nitrogen dioxide, ozone, formaldehyde, total volatile organic compounds, radon, and airborne bacteria.

We safeguard the health of our employees and customers in our buildings though improving the indoor air quality. This includes regular assessments and inspections of the indoor air quality of our buildings. The Group has obtained the Indoor Air Quality Certifications (Good Class) for both 10 Knutsford Terrace and Soundwill Plaza II — Midtown.

#### **Water Consumption and Wastewater Management**

Soundwill seeks to enhance water stewardship and wastewater management, through improving water efficiency and reducing water usage in the buildings. The Group's mitigation measures include installing self-closing water taps and sensor-activated devices. We also regularly inspect the water supply to prevent leakage and search for the room for improvements on water-saving.

For wastewater discharge, we also conduct periodic inspections and monitoring on the drainage system to guarantee that the wastewater discharge meets local environmental standards. The Group will constantly review the current measures to improve future water and wastewater management.

Over	view of Water Consum	ption (Note 1) (Note 2)		
Property	Unit	2020	2019	% Change
Soundwill Plaza	m³	24,047	27,082	-11.2%
Soundwill Plaza II — Midtown	m³	3,756	5,507	-31.8%
Park Haven	m³	706	1,024	-31.05%
Warrenwoods	m³	1,120	1,294	-13.42%
iPLACE	m³	10,543	7,596	+38.80%
10 Knutsford Terrace	m³	10,388	13,333	-22.08%
Total consumption	$m^3$	50,561	55,835	0.450/
Total intensity (Note 3)	m³/m²	0.341	0.376	-9.45%

- Note 1: Minor adjustments have been made to refine the data collection and calculation method, resulting in a slight modification of the relevant data. Adhering to the reporting principle of consistency, the Group shall report on any adjustment or refinement of the data.
- Note 2: The disclosed water consumption data are consolidated based on the water bills received in the year.
- Note 3: The gross floor area of the six properties under management is 148,463 m<sup>2</sup>.

Due to the outbreak of COVID-19 and the closure of facilities, the water consumption in many of the properties under management decreased significantly. However, in iPLACE, water consumption had increased by 38.8% in the reporting period. This is due to the increase in occupancy rate from 10% to 80% in the reporting period. The building management office has noticed the significant change and will conduct measures to remind occupant on water saving in the coming years.





#### **Waste Management**

As a material issue identified from the stakeholder engagement, the Group strives to optimise the resources consumption and manage the waste in accordance with the "4R" principles: reducing, reusing, recycling and responsible procurement.

Collecting recyclable waste is one of our focuses in waste management. We set up relevant facilities for waste collection in our buildings to reduce waste and promote recycling. The recycables include: plastic bottles, aluminium cans, paper-based products, festival decorations, stationary items, electronic waste, red packets, used batteries, polyfoam, and used clothing. In the reporting period, Soundwill Plaza, Park Haven and 10 Knutsford Terrace participated in the "Umbrella Bags Reduction Programme" by Greeners Action to reduce the use of plastic umbrella bag. Through participating in the "No Umbrella Bags Campaign", we borrowed umbrella dryers and placed at the entrance in rainy days, to minimise the use of umbrella plastic bags.

The ESG Committee and Energy Saving Team strives to improve the waste management practices and maximise the use of resources in our buildings. The Group implements on-site waste segregation in our buildings, and hires qualified contractors to collect the waste for proper disposal. In the office, we encourage the paperless culture. We have been progressively transitioning from paper-based communication to electronic documentations for daily tasks.

Overview of Waste Disposal and Recycling (Note 1) (Note 2) (Note 3)							
Waste Disposal <sup>(Note 4)</sup>							
Property	Unit	2020	2019 (Note 3)	% Change			
Soundwill Plaza (Note 5)	kg	26,370	22,160	+19.0%			
Soundwill Plaza II — Midtown (Note 5)	kg	29,528	27,260	+8.3%			
Park Haven	kg	434,168	391,550	+10.9%			
Warrenwoods	kg	255,600	270,670	-5.6%			
iPLACE	kg	425,537	303,500	+40.2%			
10 Knutsford Terrace (Note 6)	kg	6,375	_	_			
Total waste	kg	1,177,578	1,015,140	+16.0%			

Waste Recycling (Note 7)							
Property	Unit	2020	2019 (Note 3)	% Change			
Soundwill Plaza (Note 5)	kg	823.73	620.54	+32.7%			
Soundwill Plaza II — Midtown (Note 5)	kg	519.74	466.28	+11.5%			
Park Haven	kg	230.10	564.40	-59.2%			
Warrenwoods (Note 8)	kg	1,287.98	1,326.35	-2.9%			
iPLACE	kg	283.90	36.62	+675.3%			
10 Knutsford Terrace (Note 6) (Note 8)	kg	2,840.00	_	_			
Total waste	kg	5,985.45	3,014.19	+98.6%			



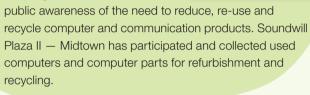
- Note 1: The Group's building management and leasing businesses did not produce or handle any hazardous waste during the reporting period.
- Note 2: Waste is not a material issue for the Group's building management and leasing businesses. Therefore, waste intensity figures have not been disclosed.
- Note 3: The waste data that have been disclosed are based on records provided by waste contractors and collected by the building management team. Adjustments have been made to refine the data collection and calculation method, resulting in a modification of the relevant data.

  Adhering to the reporting principle of consistency, the Group shall report on any adjustment or refinement of the data.
- Note 4: The weight of collected general waste disposal is estimated using available information on average waste density and the volume collected.
- Note 5: In Soundwill Plaza, Soundwill Plaza II Midtown, the relevant data refer to the waste collected in common areas, such as building lobbies. Due to the limited space of such common areas, the collection data for general disposal and recycled items are lower relative to other buildings under management.
- Note 6: Due to the property was not in scope in 2019, the waste disposal and recycling data in 2019 is not disclosed for 10 Knutsford Terrace.
- Note 7: Recycled waste included paper-based products, cardboards, plastic bottles and aluminium cans that were collected and handled in the head office and properties under management during the reporting period. The data for other recycled items, such as clothing items, used batteries, red packets, electronic waste, stationery, festival decorations and peach blossom trees, have not been disclosed.
- Note 8: In Warrenwoods and 10 Knutsford Terrace, the relevant data refer to the recycling facilities on each floor. In this regard, the collected data for recycled items is high relative to other buildings under management.

In the reporting period, we also participated in a variety of waste reduction and recycling programmes:

#### Computer and **Communication Products Recycling Programme**

Organised by the Environmental Protection Department ("EPD"), the programme aims to raise





# Cleaning

#### **Recycling Program**

Recycling boxes were set at the lobby of Soundwill Plaza II - Midtown, together with regular educational booth, to spread the message of recycling to the public.





#### Lai See Reuse and **Recycle Program 2020**

Reused Lai See envelopes were distributed at Soundwill Plaza II - Midtown. Used envelopes that are in good conditions were also collected and recycled for next year.



## **CNY Gift Box Recycling**

Festive food was collected after the Chinese New Year and gifted to the people with need in the community.





#### **No Straw Mondays**

The food and beverages tenant in Soundwill Plaza II Midtown stopped distributing straws on the Mondays in April to encourage customers to consume less straws.



Soundwill Plaza II — Midtown gifted the restaurants customers with stainless steel straws to encourage plasticfree and environmentally friendly practices.





#### "Breathe In. Tobacco Out" **Publicity Programme**

In support of the World No Tobacco Day, Soundwill encouraged employees to develop a tobacco-free healthy lifestyle.







#### **Environmental-friendly Story Sharing**

Soundwill volunteer team created a 4-minute video through an environmentally friendly story to teach children the concept of environmental protection. This also supports the organisation that created short story sharing to the children staying at home due to the pandemic.



## Umbrella Dryer Pilot Program

Soundwill borrowed umbrella dryers from Greeners Action and placed them in several properties under management to reduce the use of umbrella bags by the customers.



## Umbrella Bag Reduction Exhibition

Greeners Action organised an exhibition about umbrella bag reduction at Soundwill Plaza II — Midtown to introduce the methods and suggestions on reducing the umbrella bag use to the public.



# Do date

#### **Mooncake Recycling**

In the reporting period, 102 mooncakes were collected and donated to Food Grace for the family in need to spend the Mid-Autumn Festival.



#### **Mooncake Box Recycling**

Through the recycling scheme, 30 mooncake boxes were collected during the reporting period to avoid waste generation from mooncake boxes.



#### **Egg Tray Painting Workshop**

Children were taught to use egg tray to create art crafts by themselves, and learning more about upcycling of waste.





#### ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND Governance Report

#### **Sustainable Procurement and Supply Chain Management**

In the reporting period, the Group has adopted the sustainable procurement policy and embedded the sustainable procurement practices in the operation. Suppliers and contractors with environmentally-friendly and socially-responsible business practices are prioritised during the procurement process. The Group has also adopted a supplier assessment framework on ESG practices when screening suppliers and contractors. It is mandatory for our business partners to comply strictly with all local laws and regulations related to environmental protection and social matters.

For office supplies, the Group gives preference to environmentally-friendly and sustainable options, which include Forest Stewardship Council ("FSC") certified papers and electronic equipment with Grade 1 Energy Label. In addition, we use biodegradable plastic umbrella bag in our buildings and hand towels from recycled raw material.



Through tightening the sustainable procurement process with supplier ESG assessment, the Group is moving forward to engage more suppliers and contractors on resource conservation and sustainability.



#### **Awards and Recognition**

In acknowledgment of the ESG Committee's continuous efforts to integrate sustainability in our daily practices, the Group received various environmental awards and recognition during the reporting period, including the following:

Aw	ard and Recognition	Organiser
1	Hong Kong Green Organisation Certification — Energywi\$e Certificate	Environmental Campaign Committee
2	Hong Kong Green Organisation Certification — Wastewi\$e Certificate	Environmental Campaign Committee
3	Hong Kong Green Organisation	Environmental Campaign Committee
4	Indoor Air Quality Certificate (Good Class)	Environmental Protection Department
5	CLP Renewable Energy Certificates	CLP Group
6	HKE Renewable Energy Certificate	HK Electric
7	HSBC Living Business ESG Awards 2019 — Certificate of Merit	Business Environment Council
8	BOCHK Corporate Environmental Leadership Awards 2019 — EcoPartner	Federation of Hong Kong Industries
9	Green Office and Eco-Healthy Workplace Awards Labelling Scheme (GOALS) Autumn 2020	World Green Organisation
10	Umbrella Bags Reduction Accreditation Program — Gold Level	Greeners Action







## THE WAY AHEAD

Looking forward, the Group shall continue to commit to sustainable development as an environmentally and socially responsible enterprise. Throughout the reporting period, we have enhanced our sustainability management with new policies on sustainable procurement and embedded them in daily practice. As pledged to support United Nations Sustainable Development Goals Goal 13 (Climate Action), the Group adheres to seek the opportunities for climate risk assessment and focus on climate change mitigation in our business operations. Facing the challenges of the pandemic and economic uncertainties, Soundwill shall continue to actively engage our stakeholders to improve our environmental stewardship and ESG performances through close collaboration. Holding on the core value of "Operating with Heart", the Group shall build a more resilient and focused sustainability framework — ready to tackle all challenges ahead.



## SOCIAL PERFORMANCE TABLE

Employees by gender	Ma	ole.	Fen	nale
Number of people	17			9
Employees by age group	Under 31	31–40	41–50	Above 50
Number of people	29	53	51	141
Employees by employment category	General Staff	Office Staff	Management	Senior Management
Number of people	162	88	18	6
Employees by geographical region		Hong	Kong	
Number of people		2	74	
Turnover rate by gender	Ma	ale	Fen	nale
%	7.74	4%	13.98%	
Turnover rate by age group	Under 31	31–40	41–50	Above 50
%	16.39%	13.33%	15.22%	5.30%
Overall turnover rate				
Overall turnover rate %		9.9	06%	
	Ma			nale
%	<b>M</b> a	ale		
% Training data by gender		ale %	Fen	2%
% Training data by gender %	7'	ale %	Fen 22	2%
% Training data by gender %	7'	ale %	Fen 22	36 Senior
% Training data by gender % Hours	7 <sup>(</sup>	a <b>le</b> % 31	<b>Fen</b> 22 0.	2% 36

GOVERNANCE REPORT

## ANNUAL REPORT 2020 ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND

## **ESG CONTENT INDEX**

Aspec	t/Description/KF	PI		Statement/Section	Page No.
			A. Enviro	nment	
A1 Emis	ssion				
A1	General	(a)	the policies	Safeguarding the Environment	50-58
	Disclosure	(b)	compliance with relevant laws and regulations that have a significant impact on the issuer	In the year, the Group was not aware of any material non-compliance with relevant laws and regulations that had a significant impact on the Group.	N/A
A1.1	Types of emiss	ions	s and respective emissions data	Energy Consumption and Carbon Emissions	50-53
A1.2	Greenhouse ga appropriate, int		missions in total and, where sity	Energy Consumption and Carbon Emissions	50-53
A1.3	Total hazardou appropriate, inf		aste produced and, where sity	Waste Management	54–55
A1.4	Total non-haza appropriate, inf		us waste produced and, where sity	Waste Management	54–55
A1.5	Description of emission target(s) set and steps taken to achieve them		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Energy Consumption and Carbon Emissions	50–53
A1.6	wastes are har	ndle	hazardous and non-hazardous d, and a description of reduction teps taken to achieve them	Waste Management	54–55
A2 Use	of Resources				
A2	General Disclo	sure	9	Safeguarding the Environment	50-58
A2.1	Direct and/or ir in total and inte		ect energy consumption by type ty	Energy Consumption and Carbon Emissions	50–53
A2.2	Water consum	ptio	n in total and intensity	Water Consumption and Wastewater Management	53
A2.3	Description of and steps take		rgy use efficiency target(s) set achieve them	Energy Consumption and Carbon Emissions	50–53
A2.4	sourcing water	tha	other there is any issue in t is fit for purpose, water set and steps taken to achieve	The Group did not have any issues sourcing water. However, the Group has been actively engaging employees on water conserving practices.	N/A
A2.5	, ,	_	aterial used for finished products with reference to per unit	The Group did not use any packaging materials for finished products.	N/A



Aspect	/Description/KPI		Statement/Section	Page No.
A3 The I	Environment and N	Natural Resources		
A3 A3.1	·	ne significant impacts of activities nent and natural resources and the	Safeguarding the Environment Safeguarding the Environment	50–58 50–58
A4 Clima	ate Change			
A4	General Disclos	ure	Not disclosed	N/A
A4.1	which have impa	ne significant climate-related issues acted, and those which may er, and the actions taken to	Not disclosed	N/A
		B. Soc	cial	
B1 Emp	loyment			
B1	General (	(a) the policies	Journeying with Our People	46-49
	Disclosure (	(b) compliance with relevant laws and regulations that have a significant impact on the issuer	In the year, the Group was not aware of any material non-compliance with relevant laws and regulations that had a significant impact on the Group.	N/A
B1.1	Total workforce group and geog	by gender, employment type, age graphical region	Social Performance Table	60
B1.2	Employee turno geographical re	ver rate by gender, age group and gion	Social Performance Table	60
B2 Heal	th and Safety			
B2	General (	(a) the policies	Employee Well-being	46
	Disclosure (	(b) compliance with relevant laws and regulations that have a significant impact on the issuer	The Group has complied with all local occupational health and safety laws and regulations related to the building management and leasing businesses. In the year, there was no violation regarding any occupational hazards.	N/A
B2.1		e of work-related fatalities occurred ast three years including the	Employee Well-being	46
B2.2	Lost days due to	o work injury	Not disclosed	N/A
B2.3		ccupational health and safety ted, how they are implemented and	Employee Well-being	46

Aspect/	Description/KPI	Statement/Section	Page No.			
B3 Devel	opment and Training					
B3	General Disclosure	Professional Training & Development	47			
B3.1	Percentage of employees trained by gender and employee category	Social Performance Table	60			
B3.2	Average training hours completed per employee by gender and employee category	Social Performance Table	60			
B4 Labour Standard						
B4	General (a) the policies  Disclosure (b) compliance with relevant laws and regulations that have a significant impact on the issuer	Employment Practices The Group has complied with all local labour laws and regulations relating to the building management and leasing businesses. In the year, there was no violation regarding the employment of any child, forced or other unlawful labour.	46 N/A			
B4.1	Description of measures to review employment practices to avoid child and forced labour	Employment Practices	46			
B4.2	Description of steps taken to eliminate such practices when discovered	Not disclosed	N/A			
B5 Supp	ly Chain Management					
B5	General Disclosure	Sustainable Procurement and Supply Chain Management	58			
B5.1	Number of suppliers by geographical region	Sustainable Procurement and Supply Chain Management	58			
B5.2	Description of practices relating to engaging suppliers, number of suppliers where the practices are being implemented, how they are implemented and monitored	Sustainable Procurement and Supply Chain Management	58			
B5.3	Description of practices used to identify environmental and social risks along the supply chain, and how they are implemented and monitored	Sustainable Procurement and Supply Chain Management	58			
B5.4	Description of practices used to promote environmentally preferable products and services when selecting suppliers, and how they are implemented and monitored.	Sustainable Procurement and Supply Chain Management	58			



Aspec	t/Description/Kl	PI		Statement/Section	Page No.
B6 Prod	duct Responsibilit	У			
B6	General	(a)	the policies	Optimizing Customer Experience	43-45
	Disclosure	(b)	compliance with relevant laws and regulations that have a significant impact on the issuer	The Group has complied with all relevant local laws and regulations relating to the building management and leasing businesses. In the year, there was no material non-compliance with relevant laws and regulations that had a significant impact on the Group.	N/A
B6.1	Percentage of total products sold or shipped subject to recalls for safety and health reasons			The Group did not sell or ship any products.	N/A
B6.2	Number of products and service related complaints received and how they are dealt with			Customer Satisfaction	43
B6.3	Description of practices relating to observing and protecting intellectual property rights			Intellectual Property Rights and Data Protection	44
B6.4	Description of quality assurance process and recall procedures			Customer Satisfaction	43
B6.5	Description of consumer data protection and privacy policies, how they are implemented and monitored			Intellectual Property Rights and Data Protection	44
B7 Anti	-Corruption				
B7	General Disclosure	(a)	the policies	Corporate Governance	34
		(b)	compliance with relevant laws and regulations that have a significant impact on the issuer	The Group has complied with all relevant local laws and regulations relating to the building management and leasing businesses. In the year, there were no corruption-related violations of any form.	N/A
B7.1	Number of concluded legal cases regarding corrupt practices brought against the issuer or its employees during the year and the outcomes of the cases		prought against the issuer or its	Corporate Governance	34
B7.2	Description of preventive measures and whistleblowing procedures, how they are implemented and monitored		ocedures, how they are	Corporate Governance	34
B7.3	Description of anti-corruption training provided to directors and staff			Corporate Governance	34
B8 Con	nmunity Investme	nt			
B8	General Disclosure			Creating Resilient Communities	39-42
B8.1	Focus areas of contribution			Creating Resilient Communities	39-42
B8.2	Resources contributed			Creating Resilient Communities	39-42

ANNUAL REPORT 2020 SOUNDWILL HOLDINGS LIMITED 065

## REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS



The board (the "Board") of directors (the "Directors") of Soundwill Holdings Limited (the "Company") are pleased to present their report and the audited consolidated financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries (the "Group") for the year ended 31 December 2020 (the "Consolidated Financial Statements").

#### **Business Review**

A business review of the Group during 2020 is set out under:

- (1) the Chairman's Statement on pages 4 to 5;
- (2) the Operations Review and Prospects on pages 8 to 15; and
- (3) the Management Discussion and Analysis on pages 16 to 18.

#### **Principal Activities**

The principal activity of the Company is investment holding. The principal activities of the subsidiaries include property development, property leasing and provision of building management services in Hong Kong and property development in the People's Republic of China ("Mainland China"). Other particulars of the subsidiaries are set out in note 34 to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

#### **Results and Dividend**

The results of the Group for the year ended 31 December 2020 and the state of the Group's and the Company's affairs as at the date are set out in the Consolidated Financial Statements on pages 160 to 308.

The Board recommends a payment of a final dividend of HK\$0.2 (2019: HK\$0.2) per share and no payment of special dividend (2019: Nil) for the year ended 31 December 2020, subject to the approval of the shareholders at the forthcoming annual general meeting to be held on Thursday, 27 May 2021. The final dividend will be payable on or about Thursday, 17 June 2021 to shareholders whose names appear on the register of members on Thursday, 3 June 2021.

#### **Property, Plant and Equipment**

Details of the movements in property, plant and equipment of the Group during the year are set out in note 18 to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

#### **Subsidiaries**

Particulars of the Group's principal subsidiaries are set out in note 34 to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

#### **Borrowings**

Particulars of the borrowings of the Group at the reporting date are set out in note 26 to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

#### **Share Capital**

Details of the movements in share capital of the Company during the year are set out in note 28 to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

#### Reserves

Details of the movements in reserves of the Group and the Company during the year are set out in the Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity on pages 168 to 171 and note 29 to the Consolidated Financial Statements respectively.

#### **Share Option Scheme**

Particulars of the share option scheme, share options granted and movement set out in note 42 to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

066 SOUNDWILL HOLDINGS LIMITED ANNUAL REPORT 2020

#### REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS

#### **Equity-linked Agreement**

The Company did not enter into any equity-linked agreement during the financial year ended 31 December 2020.

#### **Major Properties Held/Major Properties Under Development**

Particulars of the major properties held by the Group and major properties under development of the Group are set out on pages 73 and 74 respectively.

#### **Five-Year Financial Summary**

A summary of the results and of the assets and liabilities of the Group for the last five financial years is set out on page 75. This summary does not form part of the Consolidated Financial Statements.

#### **Directors**

The Directors during the year and up to the date of this report were:

#### **Executive Directors:**

Madam Foo Kam Chu Grace (Chairman)

Ms. Chan Wai Ling

Mr. Chan Hing Tat (appointed on 14 April 2021)

Mr. Tse Wai Hang

#### **Independent Non-executive Directors:**

Mr. Chan Kai Nang

Mr. Pao Ping Wing

Mr. Ng Chi Keung

Pursuant to the bye-law 86(2) of the bye-law of the Company (the "Bye-Laws"), Mr. Chan Hing Tat who was appointed on 14 April 2021, shall hold office only until the forthcoming annual general meeting (the "AGM").

Pursuant to the Bye-Law 87(1), Ms. Chan Wai Ling and Mr. Pao Ping Wing will retire at the AGM.

The above mentioned directors, being eligible, will offer themselves for re-election at the AGM.

The Company has received from each of the independent non-executive directors an annual confirmation of independence pursuant to rule 3.13 of the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities (the "Listing Rules") of The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "Stock Exchange"). The Company considers that all the independent non-executive directors are independent.

#### **Directors' Material Interests in Transactions, Arrangements and Contracts**

Saved as disclosed in this report and note 36 "Related Party Transactions" to the Consolidated Financial Statements, no transaction, arrangement or contract of significance to the Group's business to which the Company, or any of its subsidiaries, fellow subsidiaries or its parent company was a party and in which a Director of the Company or his/her connected entity had a material interest, whether directly or indirectly were entered into or subsisting during the financial year.

#### **Directors' Service Contracts**

Independent non-executive directors of the Company are not appointed for a specific term but are subject to retirement by rotation in accordance with the Bye-Laws.



As at 31 December 2020, no Directors proposed for re-election at the AGM has a service contract with the Company, which is not determinable by the Company within one year without payment of compensation (other than statutory compensation).

#### **Change in Director's Information**

Change in the Director's information since the disclosures made in the Company's 2020 interim report dated 26 August 2020, which are required to be disclosed pursuant to the requirement of rule 13.51B(1) of the Listing Rules are set out below:

Name of Director	Change
Chan Kai Nang	Appointed as an independent non-executive director of Burwill Holdings Limited (24. HK) on 14 September 2020 and further appointed as its member of audit committee on 16 November 2020.

Save as disclosed above, there is no other change in the Directors' information required to be disclosed pursuant to Rule 13.51B(1) of the Listing Rules subsequent to the publication of the 2020 interim report of the Company.

#### Directors' and Chief Executive's Interests and Short Positions in Shares, Underlying Shares and Debentures of the Company and its Associated Corporations

#### **Directors' Interests in the Company**

As at 31 December 2020, the interests and short positions of the Directors and chief executive of the Company in the shares, underlying shares and debentures of the Company and its associated corporations (within the meaning of Part XV of the Securities and Futures Ordinance (Cap. 571 of the Laws of Hong Kong) (the "SFO")) which are required to be (i) notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to Divisions 7 and 8 of Part XV of the SFO (including interests and short positions which he/she is taken or deemed to have taken under such provisions of the SFO); or (ii) entered in the register kept by the Company pursuant to section 352 of the SFO; or (iii) notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to the Model Code for Securities Transactions by Directors of Listed Issuers (the "Model Code") were as follows:

#### Long positions in the shares and underlying shares:

Name of Director	Capacity	Number of ordinary shares interested	Approximate percentage of the Company's total issued shares
Foo Kam Chu Grace	Beneficial owner and	210,566,630 <sup>(Note 1)</sup>	74.32%
Chan Wai Ling	Beneficiary of a trust Beneficiary of a trust	210,470,028 <sup>(Note 2)</sup>	74.29%

Note 1: Madam Foo Kam Chu ("Madam Foo") was deemed to be interested in 210,566,630 shares of the Company in aggregate: (i) 96,602 shares of the Company was personally held by Madam Foo; (ii) 208,084,028 shares of the Company was held by Ko Bee Limited ("Ko Bee"), the entire issued share capital of which was held by a discretionary trust (the "Trust"). Madam Foo is a beneficiary of the Trust; and (iii) 2,386,000 shares of the Company was held by Full Match Limited ("Full Match"), a company wholly-owned by Ko

Note 2: Ms. Chan Wai Ling ("Ms. Chan") was deemed to be interested in 210,470,028 shares of the Company. Ms. Chan is a beneficiary of

REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS

#### 2. Directors' Interests in Associated Corporations

Name of Director	Name of associated corporations	Capacity	Number and class of shares held	Percentage of shareholding
Foo Kam Chu Grace	Ko Bee Limited	Beneficiary of a trust	1 ordinary share	100% <sup>(Note 3)</sup>
Chan Wai Ling	Ko Bee Limited	Beneficiary of a trust	1 ordinary share	100% <sup>(Note 3)</sup>
Foo Kam Chu Grace	Full Match Limited	Interest in controlled corporation and Beneficiary of a trust	1 ordinary share	100% <sup>(Note 3)</sup>
Chan Wai Ling	Full Match Limited	Interest in controlled corporation and Beneficiary of a trust	1 ordinary share	100% <sup>(Note 3)</sup>

Note 3: The entire issued share capital of Ko Bee is held by the Trust. The entire issued share capital of Full Match is held by Ko Bee. Madam Foo and Ms. Chan are the beneficiaries of the Trust.

Save as disclosed above, as at 31 December 2020, none of the Directors and chief executive of the Company had any interest or short position in the shares, underlying shares and debentures of the Company and its associated corporations (within the meaning of Part XV of the SFO) which are required to be (i) notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to Divisions 7 and 8 of Part XV of the SFO (including interests and short positions which he/she is taken or deemed to have taken under such provisions of the SFO); or (ii) entered in the register kept by the Company pursuant to section 352 of the SFO; or (iii) notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to the Model Code.



## Substantial Shareholders' Interests and Short Positions in Shares and Underlying Shares of the Company

As at 31 December 2020, the person(s) other than a Director or chief executive of the Company who have interests or short positions of 5% or more in the shares or underlying shares of the Company as recorded in the register required to be kept under section 336 of the SFO, was/were as follows:

#### 1. Long Positions in the Shares

Name of shareholder	Capacity	Number of shares	Approximate percentage of shareholding
Century Pine (PTC) Limited	Trustee of a trust Beneficial owner and Interest of controlled corporation	210,470,028 <sup>(Notes 1&amp;4)</sup>	74.29%
Ko Bee Limited		210,470,028 <sup>(Notes 1&amp;4)</sup>	74.29%

Note 4: Ko Bee is ultimately held under the Trust with Century Pine (PTC) Limited as trustee for Madam Foo and her family members (including Ms. Chan, executive Director of the Company).

Save as disclosed above, as at 31 December 2020, the Company had not been notified by any person(s) (other than the Directors and chief executive of the Company, whose interests are set out in the section "Directors' and Chief Executive's Interests and Short Positions in Shares, Underlying Shares and Debentures of the Company and its Associated Corporations" above), who had interests or short positions in the shares or underlying shares of the Company as recorded in the register required to be kept by the Company pursuant to section 336 of the SFO.

#### **Directors' Right to Acquire Shares and Debentures**

Save as disclosed above at no time during the year ended 31 December 2020 were rights to subscribe for equity or debt securities of the Company granted to any Director or chief executive of the Company or to their spouse or children under 18 years of age as recorded in the register required to be kept under Part XV of the SFO, or were any such rights exercised by them; or was the Company, its holding company, or any of its subsidiaries a party to any arrangement to enable any such persons to acquire any such rights in any other body corporate.

#### **Directors' Interests in Competing Business**

During the year, no Director had any interests in any business which competed or were likely to compete, either directly or indirectly, with the Group's business.

#### **Compliance with the Relevant Laws and Regulations**

The Company complies with the requirements under the Companies Law of Bermuda, the Listing Rules and the SFO for, among other things, the disclosure of information and corporate governance.

The Group's subsidiaries are governed by the laws and regulations relating to taxation, foreign exchange, product quality, trademarks, environmental protection, labor and social insurance. Any non-compliance will impose fines or other serious penalty actions against the subsidiaries. We have implemented various measures to ensure compliance with such laws and regulations, including but not limited to consulting our legal adviser and tax professional.

During the year, there was no material breach of or non-compliance with the applicable laws and regulations by the Group that have a significant impact on the Group's business.

#### REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS

#### **Principal Risks and Uncertainties**

The Group is exposed to various risks in its businesses and operations. Through internal control systems and procedures, the Company has taken reasonable steps to ensure that significant risks are monitored and do not adversely affect the Group's operations and performances. The relevant risks are managed on an ongoing basis. A non-exhaustive list of principal risks and uncertainties facing the Group is set out below:

#### 1. Market Risk

The Group's revenue is principally derived from Hong Kong. The conditions of the economy as a whole and the property market may have significant impact to the Group's financial results and conditions.

#### 2. Compliance Risk

The Group's operations require compliance with local and overseas laws (including those of Mainland China, Bermuda, Cayman Islands and British Virgin Islands) and regulations, including but not limited to property sale, management and construction as well as companies and securities laws. The Group has constantly monitored its compliance with relevant laws and regulations that have a significant impact on the Group.

#### 3. Construction Risk

The Group also engages in construction business. The Group has to ensure it can timely compete its construction projects under relevant time limits; within cost control and adherence to quality and specifications. Certain factors may adversely affect this operation including shortages of labour, equipment and/or materials; disputes with contractors and subcontractors; unfavourable or adverse weather conditions; accidents and changes in government policies and practices. Occurrence of one or more of these factors may potentially delay completion; result in cost overrun and/or leading to postponement of profit recognition to a subsequent financial year.

#### **Permitted Indemnity**

In accordance with the Bye-Law 166(1) provides that, among other, every director and other officers of the Company shall be indemnified and secured harmless out of the assets and profits of the Company from and against all actions, costs, charges, losses, damages and expenses which they or any of them shall or may incur or sustain by or by reason of any act done, concurred in or omitted in or about the execution of their duty, or supposed duty, in their respective offices and related matters provided that the indemnity shall not extend to any matter in respect of any fraud or dishonesty which may attach to any of them.

In this connection, the Company has arranged Directors' and officers' liability insurance coverage for the Directors and officers of the Company during the year.

#### **Connected Transaction**

During the year, the Group has not entered into any connected transaction. The Company confirmed that it has complied with the disclosure requirement of a connected transaction in accordance with Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules by publication of an announcement.

#### **Management Contracts**

No contracts concerning the management and administration of the whole or any substantial part of the business of the Company or its subsidiaries were entered into or existed during the year.



# **Major Customers and Suppliers**

During the year, approximately 12% (2019: 21%) of the Group's purchases were attributable to the Group's largest supplier and approximately 25% (2019: 43%) of the Group's purchases were attributable to the Group's five largest suppliers.

During the year, approximately 9% (2019: 12%) of the Group's revenue was attributable to the Group's largest customer and approximately 21% (2019: 25%) of the Group's revenue was attributable to the Group's five largest customers.

None of the Directors, their associates or any shareholder of the Company (which to the knowledge of the Directors owns more than 5% of the Company's issued shares) has any interest in the Group's five largest suppliers or customers.

### **Environmental Policies and Performances**

The Group remains firmly committed to operating as a socially-responsible company in all of its business operations. In its property development, the Group aims to efficiently use materials and resources. The Group's building management division promotes environmental awareness and takes steps to save energy and ensure efficient use of resources. The Group has formed a task group comprising of staff members from human resources and administration, corporate communications, finance and legal and is in the process of establishing and enhancing its environmental policies, procedures and performances.

The Group's environmental, social and governance report as set out in the section headed "Environmental, Social and Governance Report" on pages 28 to 64 laid out the details of the policies and attainments of the Company on the environmental and social aspects.

### Purchase, Sale or Redemption of the Company's Listed Securities

During the year, neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries had purchased, sold or redeemed any of the Company's listed securities.

# **Pre-Emptive Rights**

There are no provisions for pre-emptive rights under the Bye-Laws or the laws of Bermuda which would oblige the Company to offer new shares on a pro rata basis to existing shareholders.

## **Sufficiency of Public Float**

Based on the information that is publicly available to the Company and within the knowledge of the Directors, it is confirmed that there is sufficient public float of the Company's shares in the market as at the date of this report.

## **Auditor**

Messrs. Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu, Certified Public Accountants ("Deloitte") will retire and a resolution for their reappointment as auditor of the Company will be proposed to the AGM to re-appoint Deloitte as the auditor of the Company.

### **Annual General Meeting**

The AGM will be held on Thursday, 27 May 2021 and the notice of AGM will be published and dispatched in the manner as required by the Listing Rules.

072 SOUNDWILL HOLDINGS LIMITED ANNUAL REPORT 2020

### REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS

## **Closure of Register of Members**

The register of members of the Company will be closed for the following periods:

- (a) For determining the entitlement to attend and vote at the AGM, the register of members of the Company will be closed from Monday, 24 May 2021 to Thursday, 27 May 2021 (both dates inclusive), during which period no transfer of shares will be registered. In order to be eligible to attend and vote at the AGM, all properly completed transfer forms accompanied by the relevant share certificates must be lodged for registration with the Company's branch share registrar in Hong Kong, Tricor Standard Limited, at Level 54, Hopewell Centre, 183 Queen's Road East, Hong Kong not later than 4:30 p.m. on Friday, 21 May 2021.
- (b) For determining the entitlement to the proposed final dividend for the year ended 31 December 2020, the register of members of the Company will be closed from Wednesday, 2 June 2021 to Thursday, 3 June 2021 (both dates inclusive), during which period no transfer of shares will be registered. In order to qualify for the final dividend, all properly completed transfer forms accompanied by the relevant share certificates must be lodged for registration with the Company's branch share registrar in Hong Kong, Tricor Standard Limited, at Level 54, Hopewell Centre, 183 Queen's Road East, Hong Kong not later than 4:30 p.m. on Tuesday, 1 June 2021.

On behalf of the Board

#### Foo Kam Chu Grace

Chairman

Hong Kong, 25 March 2021

# MAJOR PROPERTIES HELD AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2020



Location	Approximate gross floor area (sq ft)	Interest attributable to the Group	Land use	Lease term
Soundwill Plaza 38 Russell Street, Causeway Bay, Hong Kong	245,100	100%	Commercial	Long-term lease
Soundwill Plaza II — Midtown 1–29 Tang Lung Street, Causeway Bay, Hong Kong	218,000	100%	Commercial	Long-term lease
10 Knutsford Terrace 10–11 Knutsford Terrace, Tsim Sha Tsui, Hong Kong	114,000	100%	Commercial	Long-term lease
THE SHARP G/F-2/F, 11-13 Sharp Street East and 1-1A Yiu Wa Street, Causeway Bay, Hong Kong	4,500	100%	Commercial	Long-term lease
Kai Kwong Commercial Building 332–334 Lockhart Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong	33,000	100%	Commercial	Long-term lease

# MAJOR PROPERTIES UNDER DEVELOPMENT AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2020

Location	Approximate gross floor area (sq ft)	Interest attributable to the Group	Project status	Expected completion date
Jones Hive 8 Jones Street, Tai Hang, Hong Kong	65,300	20.24%	Obtained occupation permit	_
105–113 Ta Chuen Ping Street, Kwai Chung, Hong Kong	190,000	100%	Construction in progress	2H 2023
尚薈海岸(景湖灣)一期(別墅) 高要市金渡鎮世紀大道旁	334,300	100%	Obtained certificate of final acceptance	_
尚薈海岸(景湖灣)二期(74-79棟) 高要市金渡鎮世紀大道旁	692,400	100%	Obtained certificate of final acceptance	_
尚薈海岸(景湖灣)三期(小高層) 高要市金渡鎮世紀大道旁	70,900	100%	Obtained certificate of final acceptance	_
譽名都(山水向日)一期(4/5/6棟) 珠海市斗門區新偉中街68號	227,900	100%	Obtained certificate of final acceptance	-
譽名都(山水向日)二期(2/3棟) 珠海市斗門區新偉中街68號	260,300	100%	Obtained certificate of final acceptance	-
譽名都(山水向日)二期(1/7棟) 珠海市斗門區新偉中街68號	263,400	100%	Obtained certificate of final acceptance	_

# FIVE-YEAR FINANCIAL SUMMARY



The following is a summary of the consolidated results and of the consolidated assets and liabilities of Soundwill Holdings Limited and its subsidiaries for the last five financial years, as extracted from the published audited financial statements and restated upon the adoption of the revised/amended Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards as appropriate. This summary does not form part of the audited consolidated financial statements.

# **Consolidated Results**

	2020 HK\$'000	2019 HK\$'000	2018 HK\$'000	2017 HK\$'000	2016 HK\$'000
Revenue (from continuing and					
discontinued operations)	690,290	733,872	980,398	2,224,996	1,627,921
(Loss)/profit before income tax					
expense	(127,396)	272,364	719,268	1,302,770	3,103,193
Income tax expense	(57,946)	(54,689)	(54,414)	(101,174)	(242,483)
(Loss)/profit for the year	(185,342)	217,675	664,854	1,201,596	2,860,710
(Loss)/profit for the year					
attributable to owners of					
the Company	(185,807)	217,782	671,592	1,200,781	2,824,747
Non-controlling interests	465	(107)	(6,738)	815	35,963
	(185,342)	217,675	664,854	1,201,596	2,860,710

## **Consolidated Assets and Liabilities**

	2020 HK\$'000	2019 HK\$'000	2018 HK\$'000	2017 HK\$'000	2016 HK\$'000
Non-current assets	20,807,087	21,375,608	20,680,068	19,717,057	17,931,861
Net current assets	1,365,213	1,088,643	388,706	284,777	1,220,208
Non-current liabilities	(1,785,319)	(1,858,715)	(612,555)	(107,886)	(149,368)
Non-controlling interests	(16,727)	(14,661)	(15,055)	(35,861)	(31,685)
Equity attributable to					
owners of the Company	20,370,254	20,590,875	20,441,164	19,858,087	18,971,016
Gearing ratio*	9%	9%	8%	8%	9%

<sup>\*</sup> expressed as a percentage of total borrowing over total equity

# Independent Auditor's Report

# 獨立核數師報告

# Deloitte.

# 德勤

# TO THE SHAREHOLDERS OF SOUNDWILL HOLDINGS LIMITED

(Incorporated in Bermuda with limited liability)

# **Opinion**

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of Soundwill Holdings Limited (the "Company") and its subsidiaries (collectively referred to as the "Group") set out on pages 160 to 308, which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as at 31 December 2020, and the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, consolidated statement of changes in equity and consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position of the Group as at 31 December 2020, and of its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants (the "HKICPA") and have been properly prepared in compliance with the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing ("HKSAs") issued by the HKICPA. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the HKICPA's Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants ("the Code"), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

### 致金朝陽集團有限公司列位股東

(於百慕達註冊成立之有限公司)

# 意見

本核數師(以下簡稱我們)已審計金朝陽集團有限公司(「貴公司」)及其附屬公司(統稱「貴集團」)載列於第160至308頁的綜合財務報表,包括於二零二零年十二月三十一日的綜合財務狀況表與截至該日止年度的綜合損益及其他全面收入表、綜合權益變動表及綜合現金流量表以及綜合財務報表附註,包括主要會計政策概要。

我們認為,該等綜合財務報表已根據香港會計師公會(「香港會計師公會」)頒佈的香港財務報告準則(「香港財務報告準則」)真實而公平地反映貴集團於二零二零年十二月三十一日的綜合財務狀況及截至該日止年度的綜合財務表現及綜合現金流量,並已按照香港《公司條例》的披露規定妥為編製。

# 意見的基礎

我們已根據香港會計師公會頒佈的香港核數準則(「香港核數準則」)進行審計。我們在該等準則下承擔的責任已在本報告「核數師就審計綜合財務報表承擔的責任」部分中作進一步闡述。我們根據香港會計師公會的專業會計師道德守則(「守則」)獨立於 貴集團,並根據守則履行我們其他道德責任。我們相信,我們所獲得的審計憑證能充足及適當地為我們的意見提供基礎。

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

獨立核數師報告

## **Key Audit Matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

# Key audit matter 關鍵審計事項

# Valuation of investment properties 投資物業估值

We identified the valuation of investment properties as a key audit matter due to the inherent level of complex and subjective judgements and estimates required in determining the fair values.

The Group's investment property portfolio comprises retail, commercial, industrial and residential properties located in Hong Kong and is stated at fair value of HK\$20,626,625,000, accounting for approximately 89% of the Group's total assets as at 31 December 2020 with a net fair value loss on investment properties of HK\$452,999,000 recognised in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income for the year then ended as disclosed in note 17 to the consolidated financial statements.

我們識別投資物業估值作為關鍵審計事項,原因是釐定公平值本 身的複雜程度,並需作出主觀判斷及估計。

貴集團的投資物業組合包括位於香港的零售、商業、工業及住宅物業,乃按公平值港幣20,626,625,000元列賬,佔 貴集團於二零二零年十二月三十一日的總資產約89%,投資物業公平值虧損淨額港幣452,999,000元已於截至該日止年度的綜合損益及其他全面收入表內確認(見綜合財務報表附註17)。

# 關鍵審計事項

關鍵審計事項是根據我們的專業判斷,認為對本期間綜合財務報表的審計最為重要的事項。這些事項是在我們審計整體綜合財務報表及就此形成意見時處理。我們不會對這些事項提供單獨的意見。

How our audit addressed the key audit matter 我們在審計中處理關鍵審計事項的方式

Our procedures in relation to the valuation of investment properties included:

- Evaluating the competence, capabilities, and objectivity of the Valuer and obtaining an understanding of the Valuer's scope of work and their terms of engagement;
- Evaluating the appropriateness of the Valuer's valuation approaches to assess if they meet the requirements of the HKFRSs and industry norms;

我們對投資物業估值進行的程序包括:

- 評估估值師的權能、能力及客觀性,並了 解估值師的工作範圍及委聘條款;
- 評估估值師之估值方式是否適當,以評估 其是否符合香港財務報告準則及行業慣例 的規定;



# Independent Auditor's Report

獨立核數師報告

## **Key Audit Matters (Continued)**

Key audit matter (Continued)

關鍵審計事項(續)

Valuation of investment properties (Continued) 投資物業估值(續)

The Group's investment properties are measured using the fair value model based on a valuation performed by an independent qualified professional valuer (the "Valuer"). As disclosed in notes 5 and 17 to the consolidated financial statements, in determining the fair values of the Group's completed investment properties, the Valuer has applied income capitalisation method or direct comparison method, as appropriate, for respective properties, which involves, inter-alia, certain estimates, including appropriate capitalisation rates, reversionary rental value and market transactions of comparable properties, as appropriate; whereas, in determining the fair values of the Group's investment properties under re-development, the Valuer has applied residual method which is dependent on the estimated gross development value, estimated cost of development and allowance of profit that duly reflected developer's risk associated with the development.

貴集團的投資物業乃根據獨立合資格專業估值師(「估值師」)進行的估值,採用公平值模式計量。誠如綜合財務報表附註5及17所披露,於釐定 貴集團已落成投資物業之公平值時,估值師已按各物業適用的情況應用收入資本化法或直接比較法,當中涉及(其中包括)適當資本化比率、復歸租值及可比較物業之市場交易(視適用情況而定)之若干估計。於釐定 貴集團之重建投資物業時,估值師已應用剩餘法,該方法取決於估計發展總值、估計發展成本及妥為反映發展商與發展項目相關之風險的溢利撥備。

# 關鍵審計事項(續)

How our audit addressed the key audit matter (Continued)

我們在審計中處理關鍵審計事項的方式(續)

- Challenging the reasonableness and appropriateness of valuation models applied based on available market information and our knowledge of the property industry and whether the methodologies are consistent with those used in prior year; and
- Assessing the appropriateness and reasonableness of the key inputs used in the valuations, on a sample basis, based on evidence of comparable market transactions, existing tenancy profiles and other publicly available information of the property industry.
- 根據所得市場資料及我們對物業行業的認識,挑戰合理性及所應用估值模型的適當性,以及有關方法是否與過往年度所用者相符;及
- 根據可比的市場交易的證據、現有租約及 房地產業的其他公開可得的資料,以抽樣 的方式,評估在估值中所使用的主要數據 的恰當性和合理性;

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

獨立核數師報告

## **Key Audit Matters (Continued)**

Key audit matter (Continued)

關鍵審計事項(續)

Assessment of the net realisable values of properties for sale 評估待售物業之可變現淨值

We identified the assessment of the net realisable values of the Group's properties for sale (the "PFS") as a key audit matter due to the subjective management judgements and estimates involved in the determination of the net realisable value (the "NRV") of the PFS.

As disclosed in note 19 to the consolidated financial statements, the Group had PFS of HK\$940,144,000 as at 31 December 2020. The Group's assessment of the carrying values of PFS, being the lower of cost and NRV, takes into account the selling price ultimately expected to be realised, the estimated costs to completion of the PFS and costs necessary to make the sale.

The management of the Group determines the estimated selling price of the PFS with reference to prevailing market data on most recent sale transactions of similar properties or market valuation reports available from independent qualified professional valuers, which takes into account the prevailing real estate market conditions.

Based on the management estimation of the NRV of the PFS and after taking into consideration the estimated costs to completion of the PFS and costs necessary to make the sale, no write-down of PFS was considered necessary for the year ended 31 December 2020.

我們識別 貴集團的待售物業(「待售物業」)可變現淨值評估作為關鍵審計事項,原因是釐定待售物業的可變現淨值(「可變現淨值」)時涉及管理層主觀判斷及估計。

誠如綜合財務報表附註19所披露, 貴集團於二零二零年十二月三十一日的待售物業為港幣940,144,000元。 貴集團評估待售物業的賬面值(即成本及可變現淨值兩者中的較低者)時,會考慮最終預期變現的售價、待售物業的估計完工成本及進行銷售所需的成本。

貴集團管理層釐定待售物業的估計售價時,會參考類似物業的最 近銷售交易或獨立合資格專業估值師提供的市場估值報告內的當 前市場數據,當中會考慮當前房地產市況。

根據管理層對待售物業可變現淨值作出的估計,並經考慮待售物業的估計完工成本及進行銷售所需的成本後,我們認為於截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度毋須撇減待售物業。

# 關鍵審計事項(續)

How our audit addressed the key audit matter (Continued)

我們在審計中處理關鍵審計事項的方式(續)

Our procedures in relation to the assessment of the NRV of the PFS included:

- Evaluating the competence, capabilities, and objectivity of the Valuer and obtaining an understanding of the Valuer's scope of work and their terms of engagement;
- Assessing the reasonableness of the estimated selling price of the PFS estimated by the management or independent qualified professional valuers, on a sample basis, by comparing the estimated selling prices to the market prices achieved in the same projects or comparable properties, based on our knowledge of the Group's business and the real estate industry; and
- Assessing the reasonableness of the estimated cost to completion of the PFS estimated by the management, on a sample basis, by comparing it to the Group's development budget and the actual development cost of similar properties recently completed by the Group and by checking the actual cost incurred to date to construction contracts and other relevant documents.

我們評估待售物業的可變現淨值時進行的程序 包括:

- 評估估值師的權能、能力及客觀性,並了 解估值師的工作範圍及委聘條款;
- 根據我們對 貴集團業務及房地產行業的 認識,透過比較估計售價與同一項目或可 比較物業所達到的市價,抽樣評估管理層 或獨立合資格專業估值師估計的待售物業 估計售價是否合理;及
- 透過比較管理層估計的待售物業估計完工 成本與 貴集團的發展預算及 貴集團近 期落成的類似物業的實際發展成本,以及 檢查建築合約及其他相關文件迄今產生的 實際成本,抽樣評估管理層估計的待售物 業估計完工成本是否合理。



# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

獨立核數師報告

### Other Information

The directors of the Company are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the annual report, but does not include the consolidated financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

# Responsibilities of Directors and Those Charged with Governance for the Consolidated Financial Statements

The directors of the Company are responsible for the preparation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA and the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

# 其他資料

貴公司董事須對其他資料負責。其他資料包括年報內的所有信息,但不包括綜合財務報表及我們的核數師報告。

我們對綜合財務報表的意見並不涵蓋其他資料, 我們亦不對該等其他資料發表任何形式的鑒證 結論。

結合我們對綜合財務報表的審計,我們的責任是 閱讀其他信息,在此過程中,考慮其他信息是否 與綜合財務報表或我們在審計過程中所了解的情 況存在重大抵觸或者似乎存在重大錯誤陳述的 情況。基於我們已執行的工作,如果我們認為其 他信息存在重大錯誤陳述,我們須報告該事實。 在這方面,我們沒有任何報告。

# 董事及管治層就綜合財務報表須承 擔的責任

貴公司董事須負責根據香港會計師公會頒佈之 香港財務報告準則及香港《公司條例》的披露規 定擬備真實而公平的綜合財務報表,並對其認為 為使綜合財務報表的擬備不存在由於欺詐或錯 誤而導致的重大錯誤陳述所需的內部控制負責。

在擬備綜合財務報表時,董事負責評估 貴集 團持續經營的能力,並在適用情況下披露與持 續經營有關的事項,以及使用持續經營為會計基 礎,除非董事有意將 貴集團清盤或停止經營, 或別無其他實際的替代方案。

管治層負責監督 貴集團的財務報告過程。

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT 獨立核數師報告



# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion solely to you, as a body, in accordance with Section 90 of the Bermuda Companies Act, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with HKSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with HKSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

• Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.

# 核數師就審計綜合財務報表承擔的 責任

我們的目標,是對綜合財務報表整體是否不存在由於欺詐或錯誤而導致的重大錯誤陳述取得合理保證,並按照百慕達公司法第90條僅向 閣下(作為整體)作出包括我們意見的核數師報告,除此之外別無其他目的。我們概不就本報告。內任何其他人士負上或承擔任何責任。內理保證是高水平的保證,但不能保證按照對進行的審計,在某一重大錯誤陳述可以由欺詐或錯誤引起時總能發現。錯誤陳述可以由欺詐或錯誤引起來可能影響,如果合理預期它們單獨或滙總起來可能影響使用者依賴綜合財務報表所作出的經濟決定,則有關的錯誤陳述可被視作重大。

在根據香港核數準則進行審計的過程中,我們 運用了專業判斷,保持了專業懷疑態度。我們 亦:

• 識別和評估由於欺詐或錯誤而導致綜合財務報表存在重大錯誤陳述的風險,設計及執行審計程序以應對這些風險,以及獲取充足和適當的審計憑證,作為我們意見的基礎。由於欺詐可能涉及串謀、偽造、蓄意遺漏、虛假陳述,或凌駕於內部控制之上,因此未能發現因欺詐而導致的重大錯誤陳述的風險。

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

獨立核數師報告

# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

# 核數師就審計綜合財務報表承擔的 責任(續)

- 了解與審計相關的內部控制,以設計適當 的審計程序,但目的並非對 貴集團內部 控制的有效性發表意見。
- 評價董事所採用會計政策的恰當性及作出 會計估計和相關披露的合理性。
- 對董事採用持續經營會計基礎的恰當性作出結論。根據所獲取的審計憑證,確定是不存在與事項或情況有關的重大不確定性,從而可能導致對 貴集團的持續經營能力產生重大疑慮。如果我們認為存在生變能力產生重大疑慮。如果我們認為存在中提高。如果我們認為特別不確定性,則有必要在核數師報告中提露。財務報表中的相關被露不足,則我們應當發表時假若有關的披露不足,則我們應當數師報等。對意經營。然而,未來事項。 時況可能導致 貴集團不能持續經營。
- 評價綜合財務報表的整體列報方式、結構 和內容,包括披露,以及綜合財務報表是 否中肯反映相關交易和事項。
- 就 貴集團內實體或業務活動的財務信息 獲取充足、適當的審計憑證,以便對綜合 財務報表發表意見。我們負責 貴集團審 計的方向、監督與執行。我們為審計意見 承擔全部責任。

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

獨立核數師報告

# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, actions taken to eliminate threats or safeguards applied.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in the independent auditor's report is Chau Chi Ka.

# 核數師就審計綜合財務報表承擔的 責任(續)

除其他事項外,我們與管治層溝通了計劃的審計 範圍、時間安排、重大審計發現等,包括我們在 審計中識別出內部控制的任何重大缺陷。

我們還向管治層提交聲明,説明我們已符合有關獨立性的相關專業道德要求,並與他們溝通有可能合理地被認為會影響我們獨立性的所有關係和其他事項,以及在適用的情況下,為消除威脅而採取的行動或相關的防範措施。

從與管治層溝通的事項中,我們確定哪些事項對本期間綜合財務報表的審計最為重要,因而構成關鍵審計事項。我們在核數師報告中描述這些事項,除非法律法規不允許公開披露這些事項,或在極端罕見的情況下,如果合理預期在我們報告中溝通某事項造成的負面後果超過產生的公眾利益,我們決定不應在報告中溝通該事項。

出具本獨立核數師報告之審計項目合夥人為周志 嘉。

**Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu** 

Certified Public Accountants
Hong Kong
25 March 2021

德勤•關黃陳方會計師行

*執業會計師* 香港 二零二一年三月二十五日

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME 綜合損益及其他全面收入表

		Notes 附註	2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 港幣千元
	114-24			
Revenue	收益		044 000	004 507
Revenue from goods and services	貨品及服務收益		211,806	201,567
Rental income	租金收入		478,484	532,305
Total revenue	總收益	6	690,290	733,872
Cost of sales	銷售成本		(106,784)	(128,918)
Gross profit	毛利		583,506	604,954
Other income, gains and losses	其他收入、收益及虧損	7	78,501	53,387
Selling expenses	銷售費用		(10,298)	(6,272)
Administrative expenses	行政費用		(154,576)	(188,427)
Gain on disposal of subsidiaries	出售附屬公司之收益	38	7,778	-
Net fair value loss on investment	投資物業公平值			
properties	虧損淨額	17	(452,999)	(131,243)
Impairment loss on loan receivables	應收貸款減值虧損	38(a)	(142,423)	_
Finance costs	融資成本	9	(36,885)	(60,035)
(Loss)/profit before income tax expense	除所得税開支前			
	(虧損)/溢利	10	(127,396)	272,364
Income tax expense	所得税開支	13	(57,946)	(54,689)
				· · ·
(Loss)/profit for the year	年內(虧損)/溢利		(185,342)	217,675

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME 综合損益及其他全面收入表

		Notes 附註	2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 港幣千元
Other comprehensive income/ (expense), net of tax	其他全面收入/(開支), 扣除税項後	14		
Item that will not be reclassified to profit or loss:	以下項目將不會重新分類到 損益:			
Deficit on revaluation of buildings, net of deferred tax	樓宇重估虧損, 扣除遞延税項後		(110)	(578)
Item that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:	以下項目其後可能重新分類 到損益:			
Exchange gain/(loss) on translation of foreign operations	換算海外業務之 匯兑收益/(虧損)		23,559	(11,118)
Other comprehensive income/(expense)	年內其他全面收入/			
for the year, net of tax	(開支),扣除税項後		23,449	(11,696)
Total comprehensive	年內總全面(開支)/收入			
(expense)/income for the year			(161,893)	205,979
(Loss)/profit for the year attributable to:	應佔年內(虧損)/溢利:			
Owners of the Company	本公司擁有人		(185,807)	217,782
Non-controlling interests	非控股權益		465	(107)
			(185,342)	217,675

162

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME 綜合損益及其他全面收入表

For the year ended 31 December 2020  $\overline{a}$   $\overline{a}$ 

		Notes 附註	2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 港幣千元
Total comprehensive (expense)/income for the year attributable to:	應佔年內總全面(開支)/ 收入:			
Owners of the Company	本公司擁有人		(163,959)	206,373
Non-controlling interests	非控股權益		2,066	(394)
			(161,893)	205,979
(Loss)/earnings per share for (loss)/profit attributable to owners of the Company for the	本公司擁有人應佔年內 (虧損)/溢利之 每股(虧損)/溢利	16		
year		16		
Basic	基本		HK\$港幣(0.66)元	HK\$港幣0.77元

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

# 

# 綜合財務狀況表

As at 31 December 2020 於二零二零年十二月三十一日

		Notes 附註	2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 港幣千元
ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	資產及負債			
Non-current assets	非流動資產			
Investment properties	投資物業	17	20,626,625	21,185,655
Property, plant and equipment	物業、廠房及設備	18	151,450	153,712
Deposits paid for acquisition of	收購物業之已付訂金			
properties			9,251	9,351
Loan receivables	應收貸款	20	19,761	26,890
Total non-current assets	總非流動資產		20,807,087	21,375,608
	14 T 16 4			
Current assets	流動資產			
Properties for sale	待售物業	19	940,144	1,025,080
Trade and other receivables	貿易及其他應收款項	20	171,168	95,583
Financial assets at fair value through	按公平值計入損益	21		
profit or loss ("FVTPL")	(「按公平值計入損益」)之 財務資產		62.000	00.055
Doctricted healt deposits	受限制銀行存款	22	63,008 64,082	99,255 43,879
Restricted bank deposits Short-term bank deposits	短期銀行存款	22 22	425,668	250,000
Cash and cash equivalents	現金及現金等價物	22 22	601,806	307,211
Casif and Casif equivalents	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		001,000	307,211
			2,265,876	1,821,008
Assets classified as held for sale	分類為待售之資產	37	63,787	420,000
Assets classified as field for sale	刀炽闷的石之真座		03,707	420,000
Total current assets	總流動資產		2,329,663	2,241,008
7-514 00 0 0 0.000.0	160 1710 30 X II		_,0_0,000	2,2 : :,000
Current liabilities	流動負債			
Trade and other payables	貿易及其他應付款項	23	619,689	709,154
Contract liabilities	合約負債	24	27,682	60,086
Lease liabilities	租賃負債	25	9,432	4,473
Borrowings	借貸	26	180,605	213,005
Provision for income tax	所得税撥備		127,042	165,647
Total current liabilities	總流動負債		964,450	1,152,365
Net current assets	淨流動資產		1,365,213	1,088,643

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

綜合財務狀況表

As at 31 December 2020 於二零二零年十二月三十一日

			2020	2019
			二零二零年	二零一九年
		Notes	— <del>▼</del> — <del>▼</del> + HK\$'000	—₹ 70+ HK\$'000
		M註	港幣千元	港幣千元
		PIJ AL	他用了几	/Em 1/C
	/			
Total assets less current liabilities	總資產減流動負債		22,172,300	22,464,251
Non-current liabilities	非流動負債			
Borrowings	借貸	26	1,671,393	1,731,058
Lease liabilities	租賃負債	25	7,981	6,798
Deferred tax liabilities	遞延税項負債	27	105,945	120,859
Total non-current liabilities	總非流動負債		1,785,319	1,858,715
Net assets	淨資產		20,386,981	20,605,536
EQUITY	權益			
Equity attributable to owners of the				
Company	應佔權益			
Share capital	股本	28	28,331	28,331
Reserves	儲備	29	20,341,923	20,562,544
			20,370,254	20,590,875
Non-controlling interests	非控股權益	35	16,727	14,661
Total equity	權益總額		20,386,981	20,605,536

The consolidated financial statements on pages 160 to 308 are authorised for issue by the board of directors on 25 March 2021 and are signed on behalf by:

第160至308頁之綜合財務報表於二零二一年三月二十五日獲董事會授權刊發,並由以下董事代為簽署:

Foo Kam Chu Grace 傅金珠 Director 董事 Chan Wai Ling 陳慧苓 Director 董事

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

# 綜合現金流量表

		Notes 附註	2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 港幣千元
Operating activities	經營業務			
(Loss)/Profit before income tax expense Adjustments for:	除所得税開支前(虧損)/溢利 就下列各項作出調整:		(127,396)	272,364
Interest income from financial assets at	按公平值計入損益之財務		(4.000)	(4.501)
FVTPL Interest income from loan receivables	資產之利息收入 應收貸款利息收入		(4,602) (19,389)	(4,581) (1,066)
Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment	出售物業、廠房及設備之虧損		(13,003)	(1,000)
Revaluation deficit on property, plant and	物業、廠房及設備之重估虧損		•	
equipment	彻未 顺历及政讯之里旧相识		388	_
Other interest income	其他利息收入		(17,719)	(22,124)
Interest expenses on borrowings	借貸利息支出		36,417	57,201
Interest expenses on others	其他利息支出		_	2,525
Interest expenses on lease liabilities	租賃負債利息支出 使用權資產折舊		468	309
Depreciation of right-of-use assets  Depreciation of other property,	使用權宜產折舊 其他物業、廠房及設備折舊		6,025	3,392
plant and equipment	共1000米 顺方及以闸加 6		11,506	5,269
Impairment loss on loan receivables	應收貸款減值虧損		142,423	-
(Reversal of) impairment loss on trade	貿易應收款項減值虧損		,	
receivables, net	(撥回),淨額		(501)	5,757
Net fair value loss on investment properties	投資物業公平值虧損淨額	17	452,999	131,243
Gain on disposal of subsidiaries	出售附屬公司之收益	38	(7,778)	_
Operating profit before working	營運資金轉變前之經營溢利			
Operating profit before working capital changes	宮埋貝並特愛朋人經宮渔門		472,844	450,289
(Increase)/decrease in trade and other	貿易及其他應收款項(增加)/		472,044	400,200
receivables	減少		(73,838)	39,718
Decrease/(increase) in properties for sale	待售物業減少/(增加)		98,224	(79,014)
(Increase)/decrease in restricted bank deposits	受限制銀行存款(增加)/減少		(20,203)	30,689
(Decrease)/increase in trade and	貿易及其他應付款項(減少)/		, , ,	, -
other payables	增加		(68,744)	86,551
Decrease in contract liabilities	合約負債減少		(32,404)	(94,383)
Net cash generated from operations	業務所得現金淨額		375,879	433,850
Income tax paid	已付所得税		(111,214)	(98,982)
Net cash generated from operating activities	經營業務所得現金淨額		264,665	334,868

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

綜合現金流量表

For the year ended 31 December 2020  $\overline{a}$   $\overline{a}$ 

		Notes 附註	2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 港幣千元
Investing activities	投資活動			
Purchases of financial assets at FVTPL	購買按公平值計入損益之			
	財務資產		(244,935)	(224,079)
Proceed from disposal of financial assets	出售按公平值計入損益之		( ,,,,,,	( , ,
at FVTPL	財務資產所得款項		285,842	215,138
Placement of short-term bank deposits	存放短期銀行存款		(425,668)	(451,000)
Withdrawal of short-term bank deposits	提取短期銀行存款		250,000	776,000
Repayment from loan receivables	應收貸款還款		38,343	6,000
Additions to property, plant and equipment	增添物業、廠房及設備		(3,674)	(5,175)
Proceeds from disposal of property,	出售物業、廠房及設備			
plant and equipment	所得款項		2	-
Deposits paid for acquisitions of properties	收購物業之已付訂金		100	(70)
Payment to acquire and construct	收購及建設投資物業之付款			
investment properties			(2,356)	(823,390)
Net cash inflows from disposal of	出售附屬公司之現金流入			
subsidiaries	淨額	38	279,514	_
Interest received from financial assets at	按公平值計入損益之財務			
FVTPL	資產之已收利息		4,602	4,581
Interest received from loan receivables	應收貸款已收利息		1,078	1,066
Other interest received	其他已收利息		17,719	22,124
Deposits received on disposal of	出售附屬公司之已收按金		0.500	0.000
subsidiaries			9,568	2,000
Net cash generated from/(used in) investing	投資活動所得/(所用)現金淨額		040.455	(470.005)
activities			210,135	(476,805)

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

# 綜合現金流量表

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 港幣千元
Financing activities	融資活動		
Repayments of bank loans	信還銀行貸款 [1]	(692,065)	(1,118,725)
Bank loans raised	<b>等集銀行貸款</b>	600,000	1,500,000
Interest paid on borrowings	已付借貸利息	(36,417)	(57,201)
Interest paid on lease liabilities	已付租賃負債利息	(468)	(309)
Repayment of lease liabilities	償還租賃負債	(5,309)	(2,409)
Final and special dividends paid	已付末期及特別股息	(56,662)	(56,662)
Net cash (used in)/generated from financing activities	融資活動(所用)/所得現金 淨額	(190,921)	264,694
Increase in cash and cash equivalents	現金及現金等價物增加	283,879	122,757
Cash and cash equivalents as at 1 January	於一月一日之現金及 現金等價物	307,211	186,238
Effect of foreign exchange rate changes, net	匯率變動影響,淨額	10,716	(1,784)
Cash and cash equivalents as at 31  December	於十二月三十一日之現金及 現金等價物	601,806	307,211

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

# 綜合權益變動表

		Equity attributable to owners of the Company 本公司擁有人應佔權益		
		Share capital 股本 HK\$'000 港幣千元	Share premium 股份溢價 HK\$'000 港幣千元	Capital redemption reserve 資本贖回 儲備 HK\$'000 港幣千元
As at 1 January 2020	於二零二零年一月一日	28,331	690,811	295
(Loss)/profit for the year Other comprehensive income/(expense) Item that will not be reclassified to profit or loss:	年內(虧損)/溢利 其他全面收入/(開支) 以下項目將不會重新分類到損益:	-	-	-
Deficit on revaluation of buildings, net of deferred tax (note 14) Item that may be reclassified subsequently to	樓宇重估虧損,扣除遞延税項後 (附註14) 以下項目其後可能重新分類到損益:	-	-	-
profit or loss: Exchange gain on translation of foreign operations	換算海外業務之匯兑收益	-	_	
Total comprehensive (expense)/income for the year	年內總全面(開支)/收入	-	_	_
Proposed final dividends for 2020 (note 15(a))	建議二零二零年末期股息 (附註15(a))	_	_	_
Final dividend paid for 2019 (note 15(b))	已付二零一九年末期股息 (附註15(b))	_	_	_
As at 31 December 2020	於二零二零年十二月三十一日	28,331	690,811	295

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

綜合權益變動表

				ale to owners	Equity attributat		
					of the Cor		
					本公司擁有人		
	Non-		Proposed				Asset
Total	controlling		final	Special	Exchange	Retained	revaluation
equity	interests	Total	dividends	reserve	reserve	profits	reserve
			建議末期				資產重估
權益總額	非控股權益	總計	股息	特別儲備	匯兑儲備	保留溢利	儲備
HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元
20,605,536	14,661	20,590,875	56,662	1,848	(39,720)	19,852,538	110
(185,342)	465	(185,807)	_	_	_	(185,807)	_
(100,012)	.00	(100,001)				(100,001)	
(110)		(110)					(110)
(110)	_	(110)	_	_	_	_	(110)
23,559	1,601	21,958	_		21,958		
(161,893)	2,066	(163,959)	_	_	21,958	(185,807)	(110)
, , ,		, , ,				,	,
_	-	-	56,662	-	-	(56,662)	_
(56,662)	_	(56,662)	(56,662)	_	_	_	_
( , , , ,		, , ,	, , ,				
20,386,981	16,727	20,370,254	56,662	1,848	(17,762)	19,610,069	_

170 SOUNDWILL HOLDINGS LIMITED ANNUAL REPORT 2020

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY 綜合權益變動表

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

Equity attributable to owners of the Company

		本公司擁有人應佔權益			
		Share capital 股本 HK\$'000 港幣千元	Share premium 股份溢價 HK\$'000 港幣千元	Capital redemption reserve 資本贖回 儲備 HK\$'000 港幣千元	
As at 1 January 2019	於二零一九年一月一日	28,331	690,811	295	
Profit/(loss) for the year Other comprehensive expense	年內溢利/(虧損) 其他全面開支	_	_	_	
Item that will not be reclassified to profit or loss:	以下項目將不會重新分類到損益:				
Deficit on revaluation of buildings, net of deferred tax (note 14) Item that may be reclassified subsequently to	樓宇重估虧損,扣除遞延税項後 (附註14) 以下項目其後可能重新分類到損益:	_	_	_	
profit or loss:  Exchange loss on translation of foreign operations	換算海外業務之匯兑虧損		_		
Total comprehensive (expense)/income for the year	年內總全面(開支)/收入	_	_	_	
Proposed final dividends for 2019 (note 15(a))	建議二零一九年末期股息 (附註15(a))	_	_	_	
Final dividend paid for 2018 (note 15(b))	已付二零一八年末期股息 (附註15(b))	_	_	_	
As at 31 December 2019	於二零一九年十二月三十一日	28,331	690,811	295	

# Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity



For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# Equity attributable to owners of the Company 本公司擁有人應佔權益

Asset Proposed Non-Retained final controlling Total revaluation Exchange Special profits dividends Total interests reserve reserve reserve equity 資產重估 建議末期 儲備 保留溢利 匯兑儲備 特別儲備 股息 總計 非控股權益 權益總額 HK\$'000 HK\$'000 HK\$'000 HK\$'000 HK\$'000 HK\$'000 HK\$'000 HK\$'000 港幣千元 港幣千元 港幣千元 港幣千元 港幣千元 港幣千元 港幣千元 港幣千元 688 19,691,418 (28,889)1,848 56,662 20,441,164 15,055 20,456,219 217,782 217,782 (107)217,675 (578)(578)(578)(10,831)(10,831)(287)(11,118) (578)217,782 (10,831)206,373 (394)205,979 (56,662)56,662 (56,662)(56,662)(56,662) 110 19,852,538 (39,720)1,848 56,662 20,590,875 14,661 20,605,536

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 1. General Information

Soundwill Holdings Limited (the "Company") is a limited liability company incorporated and domiciled in Bermuda. The address of the Company's registered office is Clarendon House, 2 Church Street, Hamilton HM 11, Bermuda. The Company's shares are listed on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "Stock Exchange").

The principal activity of the Company is investment holding. The principal activities of its subsidiaries are set out in note 34 to the consolidated financial statements. The Company and its subsidiaries (the "Group") is principally engaged in property development, property leasing and provision of building management services.

The directors of the Company (the "Directors") consider the Company's ultimate holding party to be a discretionary trust (the "Trust"), which Madam Foo Kam Chu Grace, the Chairman of the board of Directors, and her family members (including Ms. Chan Wai Ling, executive director of the Company) are the beneficiaries of the Trust.

# Application of Amendments to Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs")

2.1 Amendments to HKFRSs that are mandatorily effective for the current year

In the current year, the Group has applied the *Amendments to References to the Conceptual Framework in HKFRS Standards* and the following amendments to HKFRSs issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("HKICPA") for the first time, which are mandatorily effective for the annual period beginning on or after 1 January 2020 for the preparation of the consolidated financial statements:

Amendments to HKAS 1 Definition of Material and HKAS 8

Amendments to HKFRS 3 Definition of a Business

Amendments to HKFRS 9, Interest Rate Benchmark HKAS 39 and HKFRS 7 Reform

# 1. 一般資料

金朝陽集團有限公司(「本公司」)為於百慕達註冊成立與登記之有限公司,本公司註冊辦事處地址為Clarendon House, 2 Church Street, Hamilton HM 11, Bermuda。本公司股份在香港聯合交易所有限公司(「聯交所」)上市。

本公司主要業務為投資控股,其附屬公司 之主要業務載於綜合財務報表附註34。本 公司及其附屬公司(「本集團」)主要從事物 業發展、物業租賃及提供樓宇管理服務。

本公司董事(「董事」)認為本公司之最終控股方為一項全權信託(「該信託」),而本公司董事會主席傅金珠女士及其家族成員(包括本公司執行董事陳慧苓小姐)為該信託之受益人。

# 2. 應用經修訂香港財務報告準則 (「香港財務報告準則」)

2.1 於本年度強制生效之經修訂香港 財務報告準則

> 於本年度,本集團編製綜合財務報表 時首度應用自二零二零年一月一日或 之後開始之年度期間強制生效的*提述* 香港財務報告準則概念框架的修訂及 下列香港會計師公會(「香港會計師公 會」)頒佈的經修訂香港財務報告準 則:

香港會計準則第1號及 重要之定義 香港會計準則第8號 之修訂

香港財務報告準則 業務之定義 第3號之修訂

香港財務報告準則 利率基準 第9號、香港會計準 改革 則第39號及香港 財務報告準則第7號 之修訂

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# 2. Application of Amendments to Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") (Continued)

# 2.1 Amendments to HKFRSs that are mandatorily effective for the current year (Continued)

Except as described below, the application of the *Amendments to References to the Conceptual Framework in HKFRS Standards* and the amendments to HKFRSs in the current year had no material impact on the Group's financial positions and performance for the current and prior years and/or on the disclosures set out in these consolidated financial statements.

# Impacts on application of Amendments to HKAS 1 and HKAS 8 Definition of Material

The Group has applied the Amendments to HKAS 1 and HKAS 8 for the first time in the current year. The amendments provide a new definition of material that states "information is material if omitting, misstating or obscuring it could reasonably be expected to influence decisions that the primary users of general purpose financial statements make on the basis of those financial statements, which provide financial information about a specific reporting entity." The amendments also clarify that materiality depends on the nature or magnitude of information, either individually or in combination with other information, in the context of the financial statements taken as a whole.

The application of the amendments in the current year had no impact on the consolidated financial statements.

# 2. 應用經修訂香港財務報告準則 (「香港財務報告準則」)(續)

# 2.1 於本年度強制生效之經修訂香港 財務報告準則(續)

除下述者外,於本年度應用提述香港 財務報告準則概念框架的修訂及經 修訂香港財務報告準則對本集團本年 度及過往年度的財務狀況及表現及/ 或該等綜合財務報表所載的披露事 項並無產生重大影響。

# 應用香港會計準則第1號及香港會計 準則第8號之修訂(重要之定義)的影 響

本集團於本年度首次應用香港會計準則第1號及香港會計準則第8號已會計準則第8號已會計學則第1號等修訂本對重大提供明提供明是共 3 。 說明「倘忽略、預期影響提供明是 4 。 說明「倘忽略、預期影響提供明 4 。 對 4 。 對 5 。 對 5 。 對 5 。 對 5 。 對 5 。 對 6 。 對

於本年度應用該等修訂本對綜合財務報表並無構成任何影響。

.....

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# 2. Application of Amendments to Hong Kong 2. Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") (Continued)

# 2.2 New and amendments to HKFRSs in issue but not yet effective

The Group has not early applied the following new and amendments to HKFRSs that have been issued but are not yet effective:

HKFRS 17 Insurance Contracts and the related

Amendments<sup>1</sup>

Amendment to HKFRS 16 Covid-19-Related Rent Concessions<sup>4</sup>

Amendments to HKFRS 3 Reference to the Conceptual Framework<sup>2</sup>

Amendments to HKFRS 9, HKAS Interest Rate Benchmark Reform

39, HKFRS 7, HKFRS 4 and

HKFRS 16

− Phase 2<sup>5</sup>

Amendments to HKFRS 10 and Sale or Contribution of Assets between an HKAS 28 Investor and its Associate or Joint

Venture<sup>3</sup>

Amendments to HKAS 1 Classification of Liabilities as Current or Noncurrent and related amendments to Hong

Kong Interpretation 5 (2020)1

Amendments to HKAS 16 Property, Plant and Equipment — Proceeds

before Intended Use<sup>2</sup>

Amendments to HKAS 37 Onerous Contracts — Cost of Fulfilling a

Contract<sup>2</sup>

Amendments to HKFRSs Annual Improvements to HKFRSs 2018-

2020<sup>2</sup>

# 2. 應用經修訂香港財務報告準則 (「香港財務報告準則」)(續)

# 2.2 已頒佈惟尚未生效的新訂及經修 訂香港財務報告準則

本集團並無提早應用以下已頒佈但尚 未生效的新訂及經修訂香港財務報 告準則:

香港財務報告準則 保險合同及 第17號 相關修訂' 香港財務報告準則 二零一九冠狀病毒病 第16號之修訂 相關的租金優惠<sup>4</sup> 香港財務報告準則 概念性框架之提述<sup>2</sup>

第3號之修訂

香港財務報告準則 利率基準改革 第9號、香港會計準則 - 第二階段<sup>5</sup>

第39號、香港財務報 告準則第7號、香港財 務報告準則第4號及 香港財務報告準則 第16號之修訂

香港會計準則

香港財務報告準則 投資者與其聯營公司或 第10號及香港會計準 合營公司之間之資產 則第28號之修訂 出售或投入<sup>3</sup>

香港會計準則 負債分類為流動或非流

第1號之修訂 動及相關香港詮釋第 5號的修訂(2020年)<sup>1</sup>

物業,廠房及設備 — 擬定用途前之

第16號之修訂 擬定用途前之 所得款項<sup>2</sup>

香港會計準則第37號 虧損性合約 — 履行合約 之修訂 之成本<sup>2</sup>

香港財務報告準則之修訂 香港財務報告準則

2018年至2020年之 年度改進<sup>2</sup>

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# 2. Application of Amendments to Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") (Continued)

# 2.2 New and amendments to HKFRSs in issue but not vet effective (Continued)

- Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023
- Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2022
- 3 Effective for annual periods beginning on or after a date to be determined
- Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 June 2020
- <sup>5</sup> Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2021

The Directors anticipate that the application of all new and amendments to HKFRSs will have no material impact on the consolidated financial statements in the foreseeable future.

# 3. Basis of Preparation

## 3.1 Statement of Compliance

The consolidated financial statements on pages 160 to 308 have been prepared in accordance with HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA. For the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements, information is considered material if such information is reasonably expected to influence decisions made by primary users. In addition, the consolidated financial statements include applicable disclosures required by the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "Listing Rules") and by the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

## 3.2 Basis of Measurement

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost basis except for certain financial instruments, investment properties and buildings which are measured at fair values or revalued amounts at the end of each reporting period as set out in the accounting policies below.

Historical cost is generally based on the fair value of the consideration given in exchange for goods and services.

# 2. 應用經修訂香港財務報告準則 (「香港財務報告準則」)(續)

# 2.2 已頒佈惟尚未生效的新訂及經修 訂香港財務報告準則(續)

- 於二零二三年一月一日或之後開始之 年度期間生效
- <sup>2</sup> 於二零二二年一月一日或之後開始之 年度期間生效
- <sup>3</sup> 於待定日期或之後開始的年度期間生
- 4 於二零二零年六月一日或之後開始之 年度期間生效
- 於二零二一年一月一日或之後開始的 年度期間生效

董事預期,應用所有新訂及經修訂香 港財務報告準則將不會對可見將來的 綜合財務報表造成重大影響。

# 3. 編製基準

### 3.1 合規聲明

第160至308頁之綜合財務報表乃根據 香港會計師公會頒佈之香港財務報告 準則而編製。就編製綜合財務報表而 言,倘有關資料合理預期會影響主要 用戶作出的決定,則有關資料被視為 重大。此外,綜合財務報表包括香港 聯合交易所有限公司證券上市規則 (「上市規則」)及香港公司條例所規定 之適用披露。

## 3.2 計量基準

綜合財務報表乃採用歷史成本法編製,惟按下文會計政策所載於各報告期末按公平值或重估金額計量之若 干財務工具、投資物業及樓宇除外。

歷史成本一般以交換貨品及服務所 給予代價之公平值為基準。

·····

176

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# 3. Basis of Preparation (Continued)

### 3.2 Basis of Measurement (Continued)

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date, regardless of whether that price is directly observable or estimated using another valuation technique. In estimating the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Group takes into account the characteristics of the asset or liability if market participants would take those characteristics into account when pricing the asset or liability at the measurement date. Fair value for measurement and/or disclosure purposes in these consolidated financial statements is determined on such a basis, except for share-based payment transactions that are within the scope of HKFRS 2 "Share-based payment", leasing transactions that are accounted for in accordance with HKFRS 16 "Leases" ("HKFRS 16"), and measurements that have some similarities to fair value but are not fair value, such as net realisable value in HKAS 2 "Inventories" or value in use in HKAS 36 "Impairment of assets".

A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use. Fair value under HKFRS 13 "Fair value measurement" ("HKFRS 13") is an exit price regardless of whether that price is directly observable or estimated using another valuation technique.

For financial instruments and investment properties which are transacted at fair value and a valuation technique that unobservable inputs is to be used to measure fair value in subsequent periods, the valuation technique is calibrated so that at initial recognition the results of the valuation technique equals the transaction price.

# 3. 編製基準(續)

### 3.2 計量基準(續)

公平值為市場參與者於計量日期在有 序交易中出售資產將收取或轉讓負債 將支付之價格,不論該價格是否直接 可觀察或使用另一項估值技術估計。 估計資產或負債之公平值時,本集團 考慮市場參與者在計量日期為該資產 或負債進行定價時將會考慮之資產或 負債特徵。在該等綜合財務報表中計 量及/或披露之公平值均按此基礎 上釐定,惟在香港財務報告準則第2 號「股份支付」範圍內之以股份為基礎 之支付交易、根據香港財務報告準則 第16號「租賃」(「香港財務報告準則第 16號」)入賬之租賃交易及與公平值部 分類似但並非公平值之計量(如香港 會計準則第2號「存貨」中的可變現淨 值或香港會計準則第36號「資產減值」 中的使用價值)除外。

計量非財務資產之公平值時,會考慮市場參與者透過按其最高及最佳用途使用資產或透過出售予將按其最高及最佳用途使用資產之其他市場參與者而產生經濟利益之能力。香港財務報告準則第13號「公平值計量」(「香港財務報告準則第13號」)下之公平值為離場價格,不論該價格是否可直接觀察或使用其他估值方法估計。

對於按公平值及使用不可觀察數據輸入計量其後期間公平值之估值技術而交易之財務工具及投資物業,估值技術於初始確認時會作校準,以使估值技術結果等同交易價格。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# 3. Basis of Preparation (Continued)

### 3.2 Basis of Measurement (Continued)

In addition, for financial reporting purposes, fair value measurements are categorised into Level 1, 2 or 3 based on the degree to which the inputs to the fair value measurements are observable and the significance of the inputs to the fair value measurement in its entirety, which are described as follows:

- Level 1 inputs are quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date;
- Level 2 inputs are inputs, other than quoted prices included within Level 1, that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly; and
- Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs for the asset or liability.

The significant accounting policies that have been used in the preparation of these consolidated financial statements are summarised in note 4.

It should be noted that accounting estimates and assumptions are used in preparation of the consolidated financial statements. Although these estimates are based on management's best knowledge and judgement of current events and actions, actual results may ultimately differ from those estimates. The areas involving a higher degree of judgement or complexity, or areas where assumptions and estimates are significant to the consolidated financial statements, are disclosed in note 5.

## 3.3 Functional and Presentation Currency

The consolidated financial statements are presented in Hong Kong dollars ("HK\$"), which is the same as the functional currency of the Company.

# 3. 編製基準(續)

## 3.2 計量基準(續)

此外,就財務報告而言,公平值計量 根據公平值計量之數據輸入可觀察 程度及數據輸入對公平值計量之整 體重要性分類為第1級、第2級或第3 級,載述如下:

- 第1級數據輸入是實體於計量日期可為相同資產或負債在活躍市場取得的報價(未作調整);
- 第2級數據輸入是就資產或負債直接或間接可觀察之數據輸入(不包括第1級內之報價);及
- 第3級數據輸入是就資產或負債 不可觀察之數據輸入。

編製該等綜合財務報表所採用之主 要會計政策在附註4概述。

謹請留意編製綜合財務報表曾運用會計估計及假設。雖然該等估計基於管理層對現時事件及行動之最佳理解及判斷,但實際結果最終或會與有關估計有重大出入。涉及高度判斷或複雜性之範圍,或假設及估計對綜合財務報表屬重大之範圍在附註5內披露。

## 3.3 功能及呈列貨幣

綜合財務報表乃以港幣(「港幣」)呈列,而港幣亦為本公司之功能貨幣。

178 SOUNDWILL HOLDINGS LIMITED ANNUAL REPORT 2020

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# 4. Summary of Significant Accounting **Policies**

#### 4.1 Basis of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements incorporate the financial statements of the Company and entities controlled by the Company and its subsidiaries.

Control is achieved when the Company:

- has power over the investee;
- is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee: and
- has the ability to use its power to affect its returns.

The Group reassesses whether or not it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the three elements of control listed above.

Consolidation of a subsidiary begins when the Group obtains control over the subsidiary and ceases when the Group loses control of the subsidiary. Specifically, income and expenses of a subsidiary acquired or disposed of during the year are included in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income from the date the Group gains control until the date when the Group ceases to control the subsidiary.

Profit or loss and each item of other comprehensive income are attributed to the owners of the Company and to the non-controlling interests. Total comprehensive income of subsidiaries is attributed to the owners of the Company and to the non-controlling interests even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance.

When necessary, adjustments are made to the financial statements of subsidiaries to bring their accounting policies into line with the Group's accounting policies.

# 4. 主要會計政策概要

### 4.1 綜合基準

綜合財務報表包括本公司及由本公司 及其附屬公司控制之實體之財務報 表。

倘本公司達成以下條件,即取得控制 權:

- 有權控制被投資方;
- 對其參與被投資方之浮動回報 享有承擔或權利;及
- 能運用對被投資方之權力以影 響其所得回報。

倘有事實及情況顯示上列三項控制元 素中有一項或多項元素有變,本集團 則重新評估其是否對被投資方擁有 控制權。

當本集團取得附屬公司之控制權時, 附屬公司即開始綜合入賬;當本集團 失去對附屬公司之控制權時,附屬公 司則不再綜合入賬。具體而言,年內 所收購或所出售附屬公司之收入及開 支,乃自本集團取得控制權當日起至 本集團不再控制附屬公司當日止計入 綜合損益及其他全面收入表。

損益及各其他全面收入項目乃歸屬於 本公司擁有人及非控股權益。附屬公 司之總全面收入乃歸屬於本公司擁有 人及非控股權益,即使此舉會導致非 控股權益出現虧絀結餘亦如是。

必要時會對附屬公司之財務報表作出 調整,以使其會計政策符合本集團之 會計政策。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# 4. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

### 4.1 Basis of Consolidation (Continued)

All intragroup assets and liabilities, equity, income, expenses and cash flows relating to transactions between members of the Group are eliminated in full on consolidation.

Non-controlling interests in subsidiaries are presented separately from the Group's equity therein, which represent present ownership interests entitling their holders to a proportionate share of net assets of the relevant subsidiaries upon liquidation.

# Changes in the Group's interests in existing subsidiaries

When the Group loses control of a subsidiary, the assets and liabilities of that subsidiary and non-controlling interests (if any) are derecognised. A gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss and is calculated as the difference between (i) the aggregate of the fair value of the consideration received and the fair value of any retained interest and (ii) the carrying amount of the assets (including goodwill), and liabilities of the subsidiary attributable to the owners of the Company. All amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income in relation to that subsidiary are accounted for as if the Group had directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities of the subsidiary (i.e. reclassified to profit or loss or transferred to another category of equity as specified/permitted by applicable HKFRSs).

## 4.2 Joint Arrangements

### Interests in joint operations

A joint operation is a joint arrangement whereby the parties that have joint control of the arrangement have rights to the assets, and obligations for the liabilities, relating to the joint arrangement. Joint control is the contractually agreed sharing of control of an arrangement, which exists only when decisions about the relevant activities require unanimous consent of the parties sharing control.

# 4. 主要會計政策概要(續)

### 4.1 綜合基準(續)

與本集團成員公司之間交易有關之所 有集團內公司間資產及負債、權益、 收入、開支及現金流量會於綜合賬目 時全數對鎖。

於附屬公司之非控股權益與本集團於 當中之權益分開呈列,指賦予其持有 人權利於清盤時按比例分佔相關附屬 公司淨資產之現時擁有權權益。

### 本集團於現有附屬公司之權益變動

## 4.2 合營安排

### 於合營業務之權益

合營業務屬於合營安排,據此,共同 控制有關安排之各方有權享有合營安 排之資產,並承擔合營安排之負債責 任。共同控制為各方在合約規限下同 意分享安排之控制權,僅於就相關活 動作出決定時必須經分享控制權之各 方一致同意下始存在共同控制。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# 4. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

## 4.2 Joint Arrangements (Continued)

### Interests in joint operations (Continued)

The Group accounts for the assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses relating to its interest in a joint operation in accordance with the HKFRSs applicable to the particular assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses.

When a group entity transacts with a joint operation in which a group entity is a joint operator (such as a sale or contribution of assets), the Group is considered to be conducting the transaction with the other parties to the joint operation, and gains and losses resulting from the transactions are recognised in the consolidated financial statements only to the extent of other parties' interests in the joint operation.

When a group entity transacts with a joint operation in which a group entity is a joint operator (such as a purchase of assets), the Group does not recognise its share of the gains and losses until it resells those assets to a third party.

### 4.3 Non-current assets held for sale

Non-current assets (and disposal groups) are classified as held for sale if their carrying amount will be recovered principally through a sale transaction rather than through continuing use. This condition is regarded as met only when the asset (or disposal group) is available for immediate sale in its present condition subject only to terms that are usual and customary for sales of such asset (or disposal group) and its sale is highly probable. Management must be committed to the sale, which should be expected to qualify for recognition as a completed sale within one year from the date of classification.

When the Group is committed to a sale plan involving loss of control of a subsidiary, all of the assets and liabilities of that subsidiary are classified as held for sale when the criteria described above are met, regardless of whether the Group will retain a non-controlling interest in the relevant subsidiary after the sale.

# 4. 主要會計政策概要(續)

## 4.2 合營安排(續)

#### 於合營業務之權益(續)

本集團根據適用於個別資產、負債、 收益及開支之香港財務報告準則,將 其於合營業務之權益相關之資產、負 債、收益及開支入賬。

當集團實體與合營業務交易而集團實體為合營營運方(如銷售或貢獻資產),本集團被視為與合營業務之其他各方交易,則交易產生之盈虧只限於合營業務其他各方權益之部分,方可於綜合財務報表內確認。

當集團實體與合營業務交易而集團實體為合營營運方(如購買資產),本集團不會確認其分佔之盈虧,直至該等資產轉售予第三方為止。

## 4.3 待售非流動資產

倘非流動資產及(出售組別)之賬面值 將主要透過銷售交易而非持續使用 收回,則分類為待售。僅當資產(或 出售組別)在其現況下可以立即引 (僅受制於對該資產(或出售組別)之 銷售屬通常及慣常之條款),並且極 有可能出售時,才會被視為滿足此條 件。管理層必須致力銷售,預計在確 認為已完成的銷售。

當本集團致力於涉及失去對附屬公司控制權之銷售計劃時,該附屬公司之所有資產及負債在符合上述準則時分類為待售,而不論本集團會否在銷售後保留其於相關附屬公司之非控股權益。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# 4. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

### 4.3 Non-current assets held for sale (Continued)

Non-current assets (and disposal groups) classified as held for sale are measured at the lower of their previous carrying amount and fair value less costs of disposal, except for financial assets within the scope of HKFRS 9 "Financial Instruments" ("HKFRS 9") and investment properties which continue to be measured in accordance with the accounting policies as set out in respective sections.

### **4.4 Investment Properties**

Investment properties are properties held to earn rental income and/or for capital appreciation (including properties under construction or held for future development for such purposes).

Investment properties are initially measured at cost, including any directly attributable expenditure. Subsequent to initial recognition, investment properties are measured at fair value, adjusted to exclude any prepaid or accrued operating lease income.

Gains or losses arising from changes in the fair value of investment properties are included in profit or loss for the period in which they arise.

Construction costs incurred for investment properties under construction are capitalised as part of the carrying amount of the investment properties under construction.

# 4. 主要會計政策概要(續)

## 4.3 待售非流動資產(續)

分類為待售之非流動資產(及出售組別)按其先前賬面值與公平值減出售成本兩者中之較低者計量,惟屬於香港財務報告準則第9號「財務工具」「香港財務報告準則第9號」)範圍內之財務資產及投資物業則繼續根據各節所載之會計政策計量。

### 4.4 投資物業

投資物業是指為賺取租金收入及/ 或資本增值而持有之物業(包括為該 等目的之在建或持作未來發展之物 業)。

投資物業乃按成本(包括任何直接應 佔開支)初步計量。經首次確認後, 投資物業按公平值計量,經調整以排 除任何預付或應計經營租賃收入。

投資物業公平值變動所產生之收益 或虧損於產生期間計入損益。

在建投資物業產生之建設成本予以 資本化為在建投資物業之賬面值一 部分。 182

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# 4. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

## 4.4 Investment Properties (Continued)

An investment property is derecognised upon disposal or when the investment property is permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefits are expected from the disposal. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the property (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the properties) is included in profit or loss in the period in which the property is derecognised.

### 4.5 Property, Plant and Equipment

Property, plant and equipment are tangible assets that are held for use in the production or supply of goods or services, or for administrative purposes.

Buildings held for own use are stated at revalued amount, being their fair value at the date of the revaluation, less any subsequent accumulated depreciation and subsequent accumulated impairment losses.

When the Group makes payments for ownership interests of properties which includes both leasehold land and building elements, the entire consideration is allocated between the leasehold land and the building elements in proportion to the relative fair values at initial recognition. To the extent the allocation of the relevant payments can be made reliably, interest in leasehold land is presented as "right-of-use assets" in the consolidated statement of financial position except for those that are classified and accounted for as investment properties under the fair value model. When the consideration cannot be allocated reliably between non-lease building element and undivided interest in the underlying leasehold land, the entire properties are classified as property, plant and equipment.

# 4. 主要會計政策概要(續)

## 4.4 投資物業(續)

投資物業於出售或當投資物業永久 棄置或預期不會自出售獲取任何未來 經濟利益時取消確認。取消確認物業 時產生之任何盈虧(按淨出售所得款 項及物業賬面值之差額計算)於取消 確認物業期間納入損益。

## 4.5 物業、廠房及設備

物業、廠房及設備為持有以供生產或 供應商品或服務,或作行政用途的有 形資產。

持作自用之樓宇按重估金額列賬,即 其於重估日期之公平值減任何其後累 計折舊及其後累計減值虧損。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# 4. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### 4.5 Property, Plant and Equipment (Continued)

Any revaluation increase arising from revaluation of property, plant and equipment is recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in asset revaluation reserve, except to the extent that it reverses a revaluation decrease of the same asset previously recognise in profit or loss, in which case the increase is credited to profit or loss to the extent of the decrease previously charged. A decrease in net carrying amount arising on revaluation of property, plant and equipment is recognised in profit or loss to the extent that it exceeds the balance, if any, on the asset revaluation reserve relating to a previous revaluation of that asset. On the subsequent sale or retirement of a revalued asset, the attributable revaluation surplus is transferred to retained profits.

Other items of property, plant and equipment, are stated at cost less subsequent accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses, if any.

The cost of property, plant and equipment includes its purchase price and the costs directly attributable to the acquisition of the items. Costs include any costs directly attributable to bringing the asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management and, for qualifying assets, borrowing and capitalised in accordance with the Group's accounting policy. Depreciation of these assets, on the same basis as other property assets, commences when the assets are ready for their intended use. Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Group and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other costs, such as repairs and maintenance are recognised as an expense in profit or loss during the financial period in which they are incurred.

### 4. 主要會計政策概要(續)

#### 4.5 物業、廠房及設備(續)

其他物業、廠房及設備項目乃按成本 減其後累計折舊及任何累計減值虧損 列賬(如有)。

物業、廠房及設備之成本包括其購買 價及收購項目直接應佔成本。成本包 括使資產達到能夠按照管理層擬定 的方式開展經營所必要的位置及條件 而直接產生的任何成本,以及(就合 資格資產而言)按本集團會計政策予 以資本化的借貸成本。該等資產按與 其他物業資產相同的基準,於該等資 產可投入作擬定用途時開始計提折 舊。其後成本計入資產之賬面值或於 適當時確認為獨立資產,惟前提為 有關該項目之未來經濟利益很可能流 入本集團及該項目之成本能可靠計 算。所有其他成本(如維修及保養)在 其產生之財政期間內於損益中確認 為開支。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# 4. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### 4.5 Property, Plant and Equipment (Continued)

Depreciation is recognised so as to write off the cost or valuation of property, plant and equipment less their residual values over their estimated useful lives, using the straight-line method.

The assets' residual values, depreciation methods and estimated useful lives are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at each reporting date with the effect of any changes in estimates accounted for on a prospective basis.

An asset is written down immediately to its recoverable amount if its carrying amount is higher than the asset's estimated recoverable amount.

An item of property, plant and equipment is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected to arise from the continued use of the asset. The gain or loss arising on disposal or retirement of an item of property, plant and equipment is determined as the difference between the sale proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and is recognised in profit or loss.

### 4. 主要會計政策概要(續)

#### 4.5 物業、廠房及設備(續)

折舊按物業、廠房及設備之估計可用 期採用直線法確認以撇銷其成本或 估值減剩餘價值。

資產之剩餘價值、折舊方法及估計可 用期須於各報告日期進行檢討,並於 適當情況下作出調整,而任何估計變 動之影響會按未來基準入賬。

倘資產之賬面值高於其估計可收回金 額,則資產即時撇減至其可收回金 額。

物業、廠房及設備項目會在出售時或 預期不會因繼續使用資產而產生未 來經濟利益時取消確認。物業、廠房 及設備項目的出售或廢棄之盈虧釐定 為出售所得款項與資產賬面值之差 額,在損益中確認。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

## 4. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### 4.6 Impairment of Other Non-Financial Assets

At the end of the reporting period, the Group reviews the carrying amounts of the non-financial assets to determine whether there is any indication that these assets have suffered an impairment loss. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of the relevant asset is estimated in order to determine the extent of the impairment loss, if any.

The recoverable amount of non-financial assets are estimated individually. When it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount of an asset individually, the Group estimates the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs.

In testing a cash-generating unit for impairment, corporate assets are allocated to the relevant cash-generating unit when a reasonable and consistent basis of allocation can be established, or otherwise they are allocated to the smallest group of cash generating units for which a reasonable and consistent allocation basis can be established. The recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit or group of cash-generating units to which the corporate asset belongs, and is compared with the carrying amount of the relevant cash-generating unit or group of cash-generating units.

Recoverable amount is the higher of fair value less costs of disposal and value in use. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset (or a cash-generating unit) for which the estimates of future cash flows have not been adjusted.

### 4. 主要會計政策概要(續)

#### 4.6 其他非財務資產減值

於報告期末,本集團審閱非財務資產之賬面值,以釐定有否任何跡象顯示該等資產已出現減值虧損。如有任何該等跡象,則估計有關資產之可收回金額,以釐定減值虧損(如有)之程度。

非財務資產之可收回金額會個別估計。倘無法個別估計資產之可收回金額,本集團則估計資產所屬現金產 生單位之可收回金額。

於進行現金產生單位的減值測試時,倘能建立合理一致的分配基準,企業資產會獲分配至相關現金產生單位,否則會按可建立的合理且一致的分配基準分配至最小的現金產生單位組別。可收回金額按企業資產所屬現金產生單位或現金產生單位組別的賬面值作比較。

可收回金額為公平值減出售成本與使用價值兩者中之較高者。評估使用價值時,會使用可反映市場當前對貨幣時間價值及未調整未來現金流量估計之資產(或現金產生單位)之特有風險所作評估之稅前折現率,將估計未來現金流量折現至其現值。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# 4. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

## 4.6 Impairment of Other Non-Financial Assets (Continued)

If the recoverable amount of an asset (or a cashgenerating unit) is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset (or a cashgenerating unit) is reduced to its recoverable amount. For corporate assets or portion of corporate assets which cannot be allocated on a reasonable and consistent basis to a cash-generating unit, the Group compares the carrying amount of a group of cashgenerating units, including the carrying amounts of the corporate assets or portion of corporate assets allocated to that group of cash-generating units, with the recoverable amount of the group of cash-generating units. In allocating the impairment loss, the impairment loss is allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill (if applicable) and then to the other assets on a pro-rata basis based on the carrying amount of each asset in the unit or the group of cash-generating units. The carrying amount of an asset is not reduced below the highest of its fair value less costs of disposal (if measurable), its value in use (if determinable) and zero. The amount of the impairment loss that would otherwise have been allocated to the asset is allocated pro rata to the other assets of the unit or the group of cashgenerating units.

An impairment loss is recognised immediately in profit or loss, unless the relevant asset (or a cash-generating unit) is carried at a revalued amount under another standard, in which case the impairment loss is treated as a revaluation decrease according to that standard.

### 4. 主要會計政策概要(續)

### 4.6 其他非財務資產減值(續)

倘估計資產(或現金產生單位)之可收 回金額少於其賬面值,則資產(或現 金產生單位)之賬面值將調減至其可 收回金額。就未能按合理一致基準分 配至現金產生單位的企業資產或一 部分企業資產而言,本集團會將一組 現金產生單位的賬面值(包括分配至 該現金產生單位組別的企業資產或 一部分企業資產的賬面值)與該組現 金產生單位的可收回金額作比較。分 配減值虧損時,減值虧損首先分配以 調減任何商譽(倘適用)之賬面值,然 後按比例根據該單位或現金產生單 位組別各資產之賬面值分配至其他 資產。資產賬面值不得減少至低於其 公平值減出售成本(如可計量)、其使 用價值(如可釐定)及零之中的最高 者。原應分配至該資產之減值虧損 金額會按比例分配至該單位或現金 產生單位組別之其他資產。

減值虧損即時於損益中確認,除非有關資產(或現金產生單位)根據其他準則按重估金額列賬,則在該情況下,減值虧損乃根據該準則作為重估減值處理。

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# 4. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

## 4.6 Impairment of Other Non-Financial Assets (Continued)

Where an impairment loss subsequently reverses, the carrying amount of the asset (or cash-generating unit or a group of cash-generating units) is increased to the revised estimate of its recoverable amount, but so that the increased carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset (or cash-generating unit or a group of cash-generating units) in prior years. A reversal of an impairment loss is recognised in profit or loss immediately, unless the relevant asset is carried at a revalued amount under another standard, in which case the reversal of the impairment loss is treated as a revaluation increase under that standard.

#### 4.7 Leases

#### Definition of a lease

A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

For contracts entered into or modified on or after the date of initial application or arising from business combinations, the Group assesses whether a contract is or contains a lease based on the definition under HKFRS 16 at inception, modification date or acquisition date, as appropriate. Such contract will not be reassessed unless the terms and conditions of the contract are subsequently changed.

As a practical expedient, leases with similar characteristics are accounted on a portfolio basis when the Group reasonably expects that the effects on the financial statements would not differ materially from individual leases within the portfolio.

### 4. 主要會計政策概要(續)

#### 4.6 其他非財務資產減值(續)

倘減值虧損其後撥回,該資產(或現金產生單位或一組現金產生單位可一組現金產生單位)之 展面值增加至其可收回金額之修訂 計,惟所增加之賬面值不得超現 資產(或現金產生單位或一組認減 全單位)於過往年度並無確認減值虧 提時原應釐定之賬面值。減值虧資 機回即時於損益確認,除非相關 機動場另一項準則按重估金額列賬 此情況下,減值虧損撥回則按該準則 視作重估增值處理。

#### 4.7 租賃

#### 租賃之定義

凡於一段時期內將控制已識別資產 用途之權利出讓以換取代價之合約, 均屬於或包括一項租賃。

對於初步應用日期或之後訂立或修訂 或業務合併產生之合約,本集團會於 訂立、修訂或收購日期(倘適用)根據 香港財務報告準則第16號下之定義評 估合約是否屬於或包含租賃。除非合 約之條款及條件其後有所改動,否則 不會重新評估有關合約。

作為實際權宜情況,當本集團合理預 期對財務報表之影響不會與組合內之 個別租賃出現重大差異時,具有類似 特點之租賃則會按組合基準入賬。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# 4. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### 4.7 Leases (Continued)

#### The Group as a lessee

Allocation of consideration to components of a contract

For a contract that contains a lease component and one or more additional lease or non-lease components, the Group allocates the consideration in the contract to each lease component on the basis of the relative stand-alone price of the lease component and the aggregate stand-alone price of the non-lease components.

The Group applies practical expedient not to separate non-lease components from lease component, and instead account for the lease component and any associated non-lease components as a single lease component.

#### Short-term leases and leases of low-value assets

The Group applies the short-term lease recognition exemption to leases of car parks and office premises that have a lease term of 12 months or less from the commencement date and do not contain a purchase option. It also applies the recognition exemption for lease of low-value assets. Lease payments on short-term leases and leases of low-value assets are recognised as expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

#### Right-of-use assets

The cost of right-of-use asset includes:

- the amount of the initial measurement of the lease liability;
- any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, less any lease incentives received;
- any initial direct costs incurred by the Group; and

### 4. 主要會計政策概要(續)

#### 4.7 租賃(續)

#### 本集團作為承租人

將代價分配至合約組成部分

對於包含一個租賃組成部分以及一個或以上額外租賃或非租賃組成部分的合約,本集團根據租賃組成部分之相對獨立價格及非租賃組成部分之獨立價格總額,將合約代價分配至各租賃組成部分。

本集團應用可行權宜方法不將非租賃 組成部分與租賃組成部分分開,而是 將租賃組成部分及任何相關非租賃組 成部分作為單一租賃組成部分入賬。

#### 短期租賃及低價值資產租賃

本集團對租期由開始日期起計12個月或以下且不含購買選擇權的停車位及辦公室物業,應用短期租賃確認豁免。本集團亦對低價值資產租賃應用確認豁免。短期租賃及低價值資產租賃之租賃付款在租期內按直線法確認為開支。

#### 使用權資產

使用權資產之成本包括:

- 租賃負債之初始計量金額;
- 於開始日期或之前作出的任何 租賃付款減任何已收租賃優 惠;
- 本集團產生之任何初始直接成本;及

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# 4. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### 4.7 Leases (Continued)

The Group as a lessee (Continued)

Right-of-use assets (Continued)

 an estimate of costs to be incurred by the Group in dismantling and removing the underlying assets, restoring the site on which it is located or restoring the underlying asset to the condition required by the terms and conditions of the lease.

Right-of-use assets are measured at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, and adjusted for any remeasurement of lease liabilities.

Right-of-use assets in which the Group is reasonably certain to obtain ownership of the underlying leased assets at the end of the lease term are depreciated from commencement date to the end of the useful life. Otherwise, right-of-use assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the shorter of its estimated useful life and the lease term.

The Group presents right-of-use assets in "property, plant and equipment", the same line item within which the corresponding underlying assets would be presented if they were owned.

#### Refundable rental deposits

Refundable rental deposits paid are accounted under HKFRS 9 and initially measured at fair value. Adjustments to fair value at initial recognition are considered as additional lease payments and included in the cost of right-of use assets.

#### Lease liabilities

At the commencement date of a lease, the Group recognises and measures the lease liability at the present value of lease payments that are unpaid at that date. In calculating the present value of lease payments, the Group uses the incremental borrowing rate at the lease commencement date if the interest rate implicit in the lease is not readily determinable.

### 4. 主要會計政策概要(續)

#### 4.7 租賃(續)

#### 本集團作為承租人(續)

使用權資產(續)

 本集團拆除及移除相關資產、 修復相關資產位處之地盤或將 相關資產修復至租賃條款及條 件所要求之狀況將予產生之成 本估計。

使用權資產按成本減去任何累計折 舊及減值虧損計量,並就租賃負債的 任何重新計量作出調整。

本集團合理確定可於租期結束時取得相關租賃資產擁有權之使用權資產, 乃由開始日期起至可用期完結止計提 折舊。否則,使用權資產會按其估計 可用期及租期兩者中之較短者,以直 線法計提折舊。

本集團將使用權資產列入「物業、廠 房及設備」,即呈列相應相關資產(倘 擁有)之同一項目。

#### 可退還租金按金

已付可退還租金按金乃根據香港財務報告準則第9號入賬,初步按公平值計量。於初始確認時作出之公平值調整,視為額外租賃付款,並計入使用權資產成本。

#### 租賃負債

本集團於租賃開始日期,按該日尚未 支付之租賃付款現值確認及計量租賃 負債。計算租賃付款現值時,倘無法 輕易確定租賃隱含之利率,本集團則 使用於租賃開始日期之增量借貸利 率。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# 4. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### 4.7 Leases (Continued)

The Group as a lessee (Continued)

Lease liabilities (Continued)

The lease payments include fixed payments (including in-substance fixed payments) less any lease incentives receivable.

After the commencement date, lease liabilities are adjusted by interest accretion and lease payments.

The Group remeasures lease liabilities (and makes a corresponding adjustment to the related right-of-use assets) whenever the lease term has changed or there is a change in the assessment of exercise of a purchase option, in which case the related lease liability is remeasured by discounting the revised lease payments using a revised discount rate at the date of reassessment.

The Group presents lease liabilities as a separate line item on the consolidated statement of financial position.

#### Lease modifications

The Group accounts for a lease modification as a separate lease if:

- the modification increases the scope of the lease by adding the right to use one or more underlying assets; and
- the consideration for the leases increases by an amount commensurate with the stand-alone price for the increase in scope and any appropriate adjustments to that stand-alone price to reflect the circumstances of the particular contract.

For a lease modification that is not accounted for as a separate lease, the Group remeasures the lease liability based on the lease term of the modified lease by discounting the revised lease payments using a revised discount rate at the effective date of the modification.

### 4. 主要會計政策概要(續)

#### 4.7 租賃(續)

#### 本集團作為承租人(續)

租賃負債(續)

租賃付款包括固定付款(包括實質固定付款)減任何應收租賃優惠。

在開始日期後,租賃負債會按利息增 值及租賃付款予以調整。

倘租期有變或對行使購買選擇權之 評估有變(在此情況下,則於重估日 期使用經修訂折現率折現經修訂之租 賃付款,以重新計量相關租賃負債), 本集團會重新計量租賃負債(並對相 關使用權資產作出相應調整)。

本集團在綜合財務狀況表中將租賃 負債作為單獨的項目呈列。

#### 租賃修訂

本集團會在以下情況將租賃修訂入賬 作為獨立租賃:

- 有關修訂加入了一項或多項相關資產之使用權,令租賃範圍擴大;及
- 租賃代價增加,增加金額相當 於擴大範圍對應之獨立價格, 加上按照特定合約情況對該獨 立價格作出之任何適當調整。

對於非入賬為獨立租賃之租賃修訂, 本集團會使用於修訂生效日期之經修 訂折現率折現經修訂之租賃付款,以 按照經修訂租賃之租期重新計量租 賃負債。

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# 4. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### 4.7 Leases (Continued)

### The Group as a lessee (Continued)

Lease modifications (Continued)

The Group accounts for the remeasurement of lease liabilities by making corresponding adjustments to the relevant right-of-use asset. When the modified contract contains a lease component and one or more additional lease or non-lease components, the Group allocates the consideration in the modified contract to each lease component on the basis of the relative stand-alone price of the lease component and the aggregate stand-alone price of the non-lease components.

#### The Group as a lessor

Classification and measurement of leases

Leases for which the Group is a lessor are classified as finance or operating leases. Whenever the terms of the lease transfer substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of an underlying asset to the lessee, the contract is classified as a finance lease. All other leases are classified as operating leases.

Rental income from operating leases is recognised in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the term of the relevant lease. Initial direct costs incurred in negotiating and arranging an operating lease are added to the carrying amount of the leased asset, and such costs are recognised as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term except for investment properties measured under fair value model.

Rental income which are derived from the Group's ordinary course of business are presented as revenue.

Allocation of consideration to components of a contract When a contract includes both leases and non-lease components, the Group applies HKFRS 15 "Revenue from Contracts with Customers" ("HKFRS 15") to allocate consideration in a contract to lease and non-lease components. Non-lease components are separated from lease component on the basis of their relative stand-alone selling prices.

### 4. 主要會計政策概要(續)

#### 4.7 租賃(續)

#### 本集團作為承租人(續)

租賃修訂(續)

本集團通過對相關使用權資產進行 相應調整,以對租賃負債進行重新計 量。當經修改合約包含租賃組成部分 以及一個或多個額外租賃或非租赁 組成部分時,本集團根據租賃組成部 分的相對獨立價格及非租賃組成部 分的總獨立價格,將經修改合約中的 代價分配至每個租賃組成部分。

#### 本集團作為出租人

租賃的分類及計量

本集團作為出租人的租賃分類為融資租賃或經營租賃。當租賃的條款實質上將與相關資產所有權相關的所有風險及報酬轉讓給承租人時,該項合約被歸類為融資租賃。所有其他租賃應歸類為經營租賃。

經營租賃的租金收入在相關租賃期限內按照直線法確認為損益。磋商及安排經營租賃時產生的初始直接成本計入租賃資產的賬面值,有關成本於租賃期內按直線法確認為開支,惟按公平值模式下計量的投資物業除外。

本集團日常業務過程產生之租金收入 乃呈列為收益。

#### 將代價分配至合約的組成部分

當合約同時包含租賃及非租賃組成部分時,本集團會採用香港財務報告準則第15號「客戶合約的收入」(「香港財務報告準則第15號」),將合約的代價分配至租賃及非租賃組成部分。非租賃組成部分將根據其相對獨立銷售價格與租賃組成部分分開。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# 4. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### 4.7 Leases (Continued)

The Group as a lessor (Continued)

Refundable rental deposits

Refundable rental deposits received are accounted for under HKFRS 9 and initially measured at fair value. Adjustments to fair value at initial recognition are considered as additional lease payments from lessees.

#### Lease modification

Changes in considerations of lease contracts that were not part of the original terms and conditions are accounted for as lease modifications, including lease incentives provided through forgiveness or reduction of rentals.

The Group accounts for a modification to an operating lease as a new lease from the effective date of the modification, considering any prepaid or accrued lease payments relating to the original lease as part of the lease payments for the new lease.

#### 4.8 Financial Instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised when a group entity becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. All regular way purchases or sales of financial assets are recognised and derecognised on a trade date basis. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the time frame established by regulation or convention in the market place.

### 4. 主要會計政策概要(續)

#### 4.7 租賃(續)

#### 本集團作為出租人(續)

可退還租金按金

已收的可退還租金按金根據香港財務報告準則第9號進行核算,並且按公平值進行初始計量。初始確認時的公平值調整視為承租人的額外租賃付款。

#### 租賃修改

不屬於原始條款和條件的租賃合同的 條款變更將作為租賃修改處理,包 括通過寬免或減少租金提供的租賃 激勵措施。

由修改生效日期起,本集團將經營租 約的修改列作新租賃入賬,當中將與 原有租賃相關的任何預付或應計租 賃款項,視作新租賃的部分租賃款 項。

#### 4.8 財務工具

財務資產及財務負債乃在集團實體成為工具合約條文之訂約方時確認。所有按一般方式買賣之財務資產乃按交易日基準確認及取消確認。按一般方式買賣指規定於按市場規則或慣例設定之時限內交付資產之財務資產買賣。

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# 4. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### 4.8 Financial Instruments (Continued)

Financial assets and financial liabilities are initially measured at fair value except for trade receivables arising from contracts with customers which are initially measured in accordance with HKFRS 15. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities (other than financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss) are added to or deducted from the fair value of the financial assets or financial liabilities, as appropriate, on initial recognition. Transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition of financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are recognised immediately in profit or loss.

The effective interest method is a method of calculating the amortised cost of a financial asset or financial liability and of allocating interest income and interest expense over the relevant period. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash receipts and payments (including all fees and points paid or received that form an integral part of the effective interest rate, transaction costs and other premiums or discounts) through the expected life of the financial asset or financial liability, or, where appropriate, a shorter period, to the net carrying amount on initial recognition.

#### 4.8.1 Financial assets

Classification and subsequent measurement of financial assets

Financial assets that meet the following conditions are subsequently measured at amortised cost:

- the financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is to collect contractual cash flows; and
- the contractual terms give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

### 4. 主要會計政策概要(續)

#### 4.8 財務工具(續)

#### 4.8.1 財務資產

財務資產之分類及其後計量

符合以下條件之財務資產其後 按攤銷成本計量:

- 財務資產在以收回合約現金流量為目的之業務模式下持有;及
- 合約條款於特定日期產生 完全用作支付本金及未償 還本金利息之現金流量。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# 4. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### 4.8 Financial Instruments

#### 4.8.1 Financial assets (Continued)

Classification and subsequent measurement of financial assets (Continued)

Financial assets that meet the following conditions are subsequently measured at fair value through other comprehensive income ("FVTOCI"):

- the financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both selling and collecting contractual cash flows;
   and
- the contractual terms give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

All other financial assets are subsequently measured at FVTPL, except that at the initial recognition of a financial asset the Group may irrevocably elect to present subsequent changes in fair value of an equity investment in other comprehensive income ("OCI") if that equity investment is neither held for trading nor contingent consideration recognised by an acquirer in a business combination to which HKFRS 3 "Business Combinations" applies.

In addition, the Group may irrevocably designate a financial asset that are required to be measured at the amortised cost or FVTOCI as measured at FVTPL if doing so eliminates or significantly reduces an accounting mismatch.

### 4. 主要會計政策概要(續)

### 4.8 財務工具(續)

#### 4.8.1 財務資產(續)

財務資產之分類及其後計量 (續)

符合以下條件之財務資產其後 按公平值計入其他全面收入(「按 公平值計入其他全面收入」)計 量:

- 財務資產在透過出售及收回合約現金流量達到目的之業務模式下持有;及
- 合約條款於特定日期產生 完全用作支付本金及未償 還本金利息之現金流量。

另外,本集團可不可撤回地將 須按攤銷成本或按公平值計入 其他全面收入計量之財務資產 指定為按公平值計入損益計量, 前提是此方法可消除或大幅減 少會計錯配。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements """"

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# 4. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### 4.8 Financial Instruments (Continued)

#### 4.8.1 Financial assets (Continued)

Amortised cost and interest income

Interest income is recognised using the effective interest method for financial assets measured subsequently at amortised cost. Interest income is calculated by applying the effective interest rate to the gross carrying amount of a financial asset, except for financial assets that have subsequently become credit-impaired (see below). For financial assets that have subsequently become creditimpaired, interest income is recognised by applying the effective interest rate to the amortised cost of the financial asset from the next reporting period. If the credit risk on the credit-impaired financial instrument improves so that the financial asset is no longer credit-impaired, interest income is recognised by applying the effective interest rate to the gross carrying amount of the financial asset from the beginning of the reporting period following the determination that the asset is no longer credit-impaired.

#### Financial assets at FVTPL

Financial assets that do not meet the criteria for being measured at amortised cost or FVTOCI or designated as FVTOCI are measured at FVTPL.

Financial assets at FVTPL are measured at fair value at the end of the reporting period, with any fair value gains or losses recognised in profit or loss. The net gain or loss recognised in profit or loss excludes any dividend or interest earned on the financial asset and is included in the "other income, gains and losses" line item.

### 4. 主要會計政策概要(續)

#### 4.8 財務工具(續)

#### 4.8.1 財務資產(續)

攤銷成本及利息收入

就其後按攤銷成本計量之財務 資產而言,利息收入乃採用實 際利率法確認。利息收入乃於 財務資產之賬面總值應用實際 利率計量,惟其後出現信貸減 值之財務資產除外(見下文)。 就其後出現信貸減值之財務資 產而言,利息收入乃自下一報 告期起對財務資產之攤銷成本 應用實際利率確認。倘出現信 貸減值之財務工具之信貸風險 有所改善,以致財務資產不再 出現信貸減值,則自確定資產 不再出現信貸減值後之報告期 開始起,對財務資產之賬面總 值應用實際利率確認利息收 入。

按公平值計入損益之財務資產 倘財務資產不符合按攤銷成本 計量或按公平值計入其他全面 收入或指定為按公平值計入其 他全面收入之準則,則按公平 值計入損益計量。

按公平值計入損益之財務資產 於報告期末按公平值計量,並 在損益中確認任何公平值收益 或虧損。於損益確認之盈虧淨 額不包括財務資產所賺取之任 何股息或利息,並計入「其他收 入、收益及虧損」項目。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# 4. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### 4.8 Financial Instruments (Continued)

#### 4.8.1 Financial assets (Continued)

Impairment of financial assets

The Group performs impairment assessment under expected credit loss ("ECL") model on financial assets which are subject to impairment assessment under HKFRS 9 (including trade and other receivables, loan receivables, restricted bank deposits, short-term bank deposits and cash and cash equivalents) and financial guarantee contracts. The amount of ECL is updated at the end of the reporting period to reflect changes in credit risk since initial recognition.

Lifetime ECL represents the ECL that will result from all possible default events over the expected life of the relevant instrument. In contrast, 12-month ECL represents the portion of lifetime ECL that is expected to result from default events that are possible within 12 months after the end of each reporting period. Assessment are done based on the Group's historical credit loss experience, adjusted for factors that are specific to the debtors, general economic conditions and an assessment of both the current conditions at the reporting date as well as the forecast of future conditions.

The Group always recognises lifetime ECL for trade receivables. The ECL on these assets are assessed individually for each debtor.

### 4. 主要會計政策概要(續)

#### 4.8 財務工具(續)

#### 4.8.1 財務資產(續)

財務資產之減值

本集團根據預期信貸虧損(「預期信貸虧損」)模式就根據預期信貸虧損」)模式就根據應損別的數務資產(包括貿易及限以數項、應收貸款、受別銀行存款、短期銀行存款、短期銀行存款、短期銀行存款。預期銀行。預期銀行。預期,以來的資量與信貸風險自初步確認以來之變動。

本集團一直就貿易應收款項確 認使用期預期信貸虧損。該等 資產之預期信貸虧損會就各債 務人個別進行評估。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# 4. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### 4.8 Financial Instruments (Continued)

#### 4.8.1 Financial assets (Continued)

Impairment of financial assets (Continued)

For all other instruments, the Group measures the loss allowance equal to 12-month ECL, unless when there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, in which case the Group recognises lifetime ECL. The assessment of whether lifetime ECL should be recognised is based on significant increases in the likelihood or risk of a default occurring since initial recognition.

(i) Significant increase in credit risk In assessing whether the credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition, the Group compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the reporting date with the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the date of initial recognition. In making this assessment, the Group considers both quantitative and qualitative information that is reasonable and supportable, including historical experience and forward-looking information that is available without undue cost or effort.

### 4. 主要會計政策概要(續)

### 4.8 財務工具(續)

#### 4.8.1 財務資產(續)

財務資產之減值(續)

就所有其他工具而言,本集團會計量相等於12個月預期信節,本集團損之虧損撥備,除非信貸風,強自初步確認以用期預額以來集團則確認使用期認使用期信貸虧損,資虧損,乃根據自初步或則信貸虧損,乃根據可能性或則信於發生之違約而定。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# 4. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### 4.8 Financial Instruments (Continued)

4.8.1 Financial assets (Continued)

Impairment of financial assets (Continued)

- (i) Significant increase in credit risk (Continued) In particular, the following information is taken into account when assessing whether credit risk has increased significantly:
  - an actual or expected significant deterioration in the financial instrument's external (if available) or internal credit rating;
  - significant deterioration in external market indicators of credit risk, e.g. a significant increase in the credit spread, the credit default swap prices for the debtor:
  - existing or forecast adverse changes in business, financial or economic conditions that are expected to cause a significant decrease in the debtor's ability to meet its debt obligations;
  - an actual or expected significant deterioration in the operating results of the debtor; or
  - an actual or expected significant adverse change in the regulatory, economic, or technological environment of the debtor that results in a significant decrease in the debtor's ability to meet its debt obligations.

### 4. 主要會計政策概要(續)

#### 4.8 財務工具(續)

#### 4.8.1 財務資產(續)

財務資產之減值(續)

- (i) 信貸風險顯著增加(續) 尤其是,評估信貸風險是 否顯著增加時會考慮以下 資料:
  - 財務工具之外部(如有)或內部信貸評級 實際或預期會出現 重大惡化;
  - 信貸風險之外部市 場指標出現重大惡 化,例如信貸息差 顯著增加、債務人 之信貸違約掉期價 格;
  - 業務、財務或經濟 狀況之現有或預測 不利變動,而預期 會導致債務人履行 其債務責任之能力 大減;
  - 債務人之經營業績 實際或預期會顯著 轉壞;或
  - 債務人之監管、經濟或技術環境實際或預期會出現重大不利變動,而導致債務人履行其債務責任之能力大減。

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# 4. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### 4.8 Financial Instruments (Continued)

4.8.1 Financial assets (Continued)

Impairment of financial assets (Continued)

(i) Significant increase in credit risk (Continued) Irrespective of the outcome of the above assessment, the Group presumes that the credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition when contractual payments are more than 30 days past due, unless the Group has reasonable and supportable information that demonstrates otherwise.

Despite the aforegoing, the Group assumes that the credit risk on a debt instrument has not increased significantly since initial recognition if the debt instrument is determined to have low credit risk at the reporting date. A debt instrument is determined to have low credit risk if i) it has a low risk of default, ii) the borrower has a strong capacity to meet its contractual cash flow obligations in the near term and iii) adverse changes in economic and business conditions in the longer term may, but will not necessarily, reduce the ability of the borrower to fulfil its contractual cash flow obligations. The Group considers a debt instrument to have low credit risk when it has an internal or external credit rating of "investment grade" as per globally understood definitions.

### 4. 主要會計政策概要(續)

### 4.8 財務工具(續)

#### 4.8.1 財務資產(續)

財務資產之減值(續)

(i) 信貸風險顯著增加(續) 不論上述評估結果如何, 本集團假設倘合約付款逾 期超過30日,則信貸風險 自初步確認以來已顯著增 加,除非本集團有合理可 靠之資料證明信貸風險並 無顯著增加,則作別論。

> 儘管上文所述, 倘債務工 具於報告日期獲釐定為低 信貸風險,本集團則假設 該債務工具之信貸風險自 初步確認以來並無顯著增 加。倘i)債務工具之違約 風險偏低; ii)借款人有強 大能力於近期內履行其合 約現金流量責任;及iii)長 期之經濟及業務狀況不利 變動可能但不一定會削減 借款人履行其合約現金流 量責任之能力,該債務工 具則釐定為低信貸風險。 倘按全球通用定義債務工 具之內部或外部信貸評級 為「投資級別」,本集團則 視該債務工具為低信貸風 險。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# 4. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### 4.8 Financial Instruments (Continued)

4.8.1 Financial assets (Continued)

Impairment of financial assets (Continued)

Significant increase in credit risk (Continued)
For financial guarantee contracts, the date that the Group becomes a party to the irrevocable commitment is considered to be the date of initial recognition for the purposes of assessing impairment. In assessing whether there has been a significant increase in the credit risk since initial recognition of a financial guarantee contract, the Group considers the changes in the risk that the specified debtor will default on the contract.

The Group regularly monitors the effectiveness of the criteria used to identify whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk and revises them as appropriate to ensure that the criteria are capable of identifying significant increase in credit risk before the amount becomes past due.

### 4. 主要會計政策概要(續)

### 4.8 財務工具(續)

### 4.8.1 財務資產(續)

財務資產之減值(續)

(i) 信貸風險顯著增加(續) 就財務擔保合約而言, 集團成為不可撤銷承擔 方之日被視為認之日 進行初始確認之日 進行初始確認以來是 估信貸風險自財務擔否 將對加時,本集團會 特定債務人違反合約之風 險變動。

> 本集團定期監察用以識別 信貸風險是否顯著增加之 準則之成效,並會在適用 情況下加以修訂,以確保 有關準則能夠在有關金額 逾期前識別信貸風險是否 有顯著增加。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# 4. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### 4.8 Financial Instruments (Continued)

4.8.1 Financial assets (Continued)

Impairment of financial assets (Continued)

- (ii) Definition of default
  - The Group considers that default has occurred when a financial asset is more than 90 days past due unless the Group has reasonable and supportable information to demonstrate that a more lagging default criterion is more appropriate.
- (iii) Credit-impaired financial assets
  A financial asset is credit-impaired when one or more events of default that have a detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of that financial asset have occurred. Evidence that a financial asset is credit-impaired includes observable data about the following events:
  - (a) significant financial difficulty of the issuer or the borrower;
  - (b) a breach of contract, such as a default or past due event;

### 4. 主要會計政策概要(續)

#### 4.8 財務工具(續)

#### 4.8.1 財務資產(續)

財務資產之減值(續)

- (ii) 違約之定義 本集團認為,當財務資產 逾期超過90日,即已發生 違約,除非本集團有合理 可靠之資料證明有更滯後 的違約準則更為合適,則 作別論。
- (iii) 信貸減值之財務資產 當發生對財務資產之估計 未來現金流量構成不利影 響之一項或多項違約事 件,該財務資產即出現信 貸減值。財務資產出現信 貸減值之證據包括有關以 下事件之可觀察數據:
  - (a) 發行人或借款人出 現重大財務困難;
  - (b) 違約,例如拖欠或 逾期事件;

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# 4. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### 4.8 Financial Instruments (Continued)

4.8.1 Financial assets (Continued)

Impairment of financial assets (Continued)

- (iii) Credit-impaired financial assets (Continued)
  - (c) the lender(s) of the borrower, for economic or contractual reasons relating to the borrower's financial difficulty, having granted to the borrower a concession(s) that the lender(s) would not otherwise consider:
  - it is becoming probable that the borrower will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation; or
  - (e) the disappearance of an active market for that financial asset because of financial difficulties.

#### (iv) Write-off policy

The Group writes off a financial asset when there is information indicating that the counterparty is in severe financial difficulty and there is no realistic prospect of recovery, for example, when the counterparty has been placed under liquidation or has entered into bankruptcy proceedings, or in the case of trade receivables, when the amounts are over two years past due, whichever occurs sooner. Financial assets written off may still be subject to enforcement activities under the Group's recovery procedures, taking into account legal advice where appropriate. A write-off constitutes a derecognition event. Any subsequent recoveries are recognised in profit or loss.

### 4. 主要會計政策概要(續)

#### 4.8 財務工具(續)

#### 4.8.1 財務資產(續)

財務資產之減值(續)

- (iii) 信貸減值之財務資產(續)
  - (c) 借款人之放款人基 於與借款人財務困 難有關之經濟或合 約理由,向借款人 授出放款人在其他 情況下不會考慮之 特許;
  - (d) 借款人可能破產或 進行其他財務重組: 或
  - (e) 該財務資產之活躍 市場因財務困難而 消失。

#### (iv) 撇銷政策

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# 4. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### 4.8 Financial Instruments (Continued)

4.8.1 Financial assets (Continued)

Impairment of financial assets (Continued)

(v) Measurement and recognition of ECL

The measurement of ECL is a function of the probability of default, loss given default (i.e. the magnitude of the loss if there is a default) and the exposure at default. The assessment of the probability of default and loss given default is based on historical data and adjusted by forward-looking information. Estimation of ECL reflects an unbiased and probability-weighted amount that is determined with the respective risks of default occurring as the weights.

Generally, the ECL is the difference between all contractual cash flows that are due to the Group in accordance with the contract and the cash flows that the Group expects to receive, discounted at the effective interest rate determined at initial recognition. For a lease receivable, the cash flows used for determining the ECL is consistent with the cash flows used in measuring the lease receivable in accordance with HKFRS 16.

For a financial guarantee contract, the Group is required to make payments only in the event of a default by the debtor in accordance with the terms of the instrument that is guaranteed. Accordingly, the ECL is the present value of the expected payments to reimburse the holder for a credit loss that it incurs less any amounts that the Group expects to receive from the holder, the debtor or any other party.

### 4. 主要會計政策概要(續)

### 4.8 財務工具(續)

#### 4.8.1 財務資產(續)

財務資產之減值(續)

(v) 預期信貸虧損之計量及 確認

> 就財務擔保合約而言,根據擔保工具條款,本集集 僅須於債務人違約時損虧 付款,故預期信貸虧損為 補償持有人所產生信貨虧 損之預計付款減去本集員 預計自持有人、債務何 任何其他方收取之任何金額之現值。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# 4. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### 4.8 Financial Instruments (Continued)

4.8.1 Financial assets (Continued)

Impairment of financial assets (Continued)

(v) Measurement and recognition of ECL (Continued)

For ECL on financial guarantee contracts for which the effective interest rate cannot be determined, the Group will apply a discount rate that reflects the current market assessment of the time value of money and the risks that are specific to the cash flows but only if, and to the extent that, the risks are taken into account by adjusting the discount rate instead of adjusting the cash shortfalls being discounted.

Interest income is calculated based on the gross carrying amount of the financial asset unless the financial asset is credit-impaired, in which case interest income is calculated based on amortised cost of the financial asset.

For financial guarantee contracts, the loss allowances are recognised at the higher of the amount of the loss allowance determined in accordance with HKFRS 9; and the amount initially recognised less, where appropriate, cumulative amount of income recognised over the guarantee period.

### 4. 主要會計政策概要(續)

### 4.8 財務工具(續)

### 4.8.1 財務資產(續)

財務資產之減值(續)

(v) 預期信貸虧損之計量及 確認(續)

> 利息收入按財務資產的賬 面總金額計算,除非財務 資產已發生信貸減值,否 則利息收入按財務資產的 攤銷成本計算。

> 就財務擔保合約而言,會 按根據香港財務報告準則 第9號釐定之虧損撥備金 額,與初步確認金額,與初步確認金額 (如適用)擔保期內確認之 累計收入金額兩者中之較 高者確認虧損撥備。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# 4. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### 4.8 Financial Instruments (Continued)

4.8.1 Financial assets (Continued)

Impairment of financial assets (Continued)

(v) Measurement and recognition of ECL (Continued)

The Group recognises an impairment gain or loss in profit or loss for all financial instruments by adjusting their carrying amount, with the exception of trade receivables, loan receivables and financial guarantee contracts where the corresponding adjustment is recognised through a loss allowance account.

#### Derecognition of financial assets

The Group derecognises a financial asset only when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the asset expire, or when it transfers the financial asset and substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the asset to another entity. If the Group neither transfers nor retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership and continues to control the transferred asset, the Group recognises its retained interest in the asset and an associated liability for amounts it may have to pay. If the Group retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of a transferred financial asset, the Group continues to recognise the financial asset and also recognises a collateralised borrowing for the proceeds received.

### 4. 主要會計政策概要(續)

### 4.8 財務工具(續)

#### 4.8.1 財務資產(續)

財務資產之減值(續)

(v) 預期信貸虧損之計量及 確認(續)

> 本集團於損益確認所有財 務工具之減值收益或虧 損,方法是調整其賬面 值,惟貿易應收款項、應 收貸款及財務擔保合約之 相應調整則透過虧損撥 備賬確認。

#### 取消確認財務資產

只有在與財務資產有關之現金 流量之合約權利屆滿,或本集 團向另一實體轉讓財務資產或 該資產所有權之絕大部分風險 及回報時,本集團方會取消確 認財務資產。倘本集團既無轉 讓亦無保留所有權之絕大部分 風險及回報,並且繼續控制獲 轉讓資產,本集團則確認其於 資產之保留權益,並就其或須 支付之款項確認相關負債。倘 本集團保留獲轉讓財務資產之 所有權之絕大部分風險及回報, 本集團則繼續確認財務資產, 另會就已收所得款項確認有抵 押借貸。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# 4. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### 4.8 Financial Instruments (Continued)

#### 4.8.1 Financial assets (Continued)

Derecognition of financial assets (Continued)

On derecognition of a financial asset measured at amortised cost, the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received and receivable is recognised in profit or loss.

#### 4.8.2 Financial liabilities and equity

Classification as debt or equity

Debt and equity instruments are classified as either financial liabilities or as equity in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangements and the definitions of a financial liability and an equity instrument.

#### Equity instruments

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of an entity after deducting all of its liabilities. Equity instruments issued by the Company are recognised at the proceeds received, net of direct issue costs.

#### Financial liabilities at amortised cost

Financial liabilities including trade and other payables and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest method.

### 4. 主要會計政策概要(續)

#### 4.8 財務工具(續)

#### 4.8.1 財務資產(續)

取消確認財務資產(續)

取消確認按攤銷成本計量之財 務資產時,資產賬面值與已收 及應收代價總和之間的差額乃 於損益確認。

#### 4.8.2 財務負債及權益

分類為債務或權益

債務及權益工具乃根據合約安 排內容以及財務負債和權益工 具之定義,分類為財務負債或 權益。

#### 權益工具

權益工具為證明實體於扣除其所有負債後之剩餘資產權益之任何合約。由本公司發行之權益工具乃按已收所得款項扣除直接發行成本確認。

按攤銷成本列賬之財務負債 財務負債包括貿易及其他應付 款項以及借貸,其後使用實際 利率法按攤銷成本計量。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# 4. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### 4.8 Financial Instruments (Continued)

4.8.2 Financial liabilities and equity (Continued)

Financial guarantee contracts

A financial guarantee contract is a contract that requires the issuer to make specified payments to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because a specified debtor fails to make payments when due in accordance with the terms of a debt instrument. Financial guarantee contract liabilities are measured initially at their fair values. It is subsequently measured at the higher of:

- the amount of the loss allowance determined in accordance with HKFRS 9; and
- the amount initially recognised less, where appropriate, cumulative amortisation recognised over the guarantee period.

#### Derecognition of financial liabilities

The Group derecognises financial liabilities when, and only when, the Group's obligations are discharged, cancelled or have expired. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability derecognised and the consideration paid and payable is recognised in profit or loss.

### 4. 主要會計政策概要(續)

### 4.8 財務工具(續)

#### 4.8.2 財務負債及權益(續)

財務擔保合約

財務擔保合約是要求發行人作 出特定付款以補償持有人因特 定債務人無法根據債務工具條 款支付到期款項所產生之虧損 之合約。財務擔保合約負債初 步按其公平值計量,其後按以 下兩者中之較高者計量:

- 根據香港財務報告準則第 9號 釐 定 之 虧 損 撥 備 金 額;及
- 初步確認金額減(如適用) 擔保期內確認之累計攤 銷。

#### 取消確認財務負債

本集團會在並僅會在本集團之 責任獲解除、取消或到期時取 消確認財務負債。取消確認之 財務負債之賬面值與已付及應 付代價之間的差額,會在損益 中確認。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

## 4. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### 4.9 Inventories

Inventories are initially recognised at cost, and subsequently carried at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

Properties for sale are classified as current assets. Except for the leasehold land element which is measured at cost model in accordance with the accounting policies of right-of-use assets, properties for sale are carried at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost is determined on a specific identification basis including allocation of the related development expenditure incurred and where appropriate, borrowing costs capitalised. Net realisable value represents the estimated selling price for the properties less estimated cost to completion and costs necessary to make the sales.

#### 4.10 Revenue Recognition

#### Revenue from contracts with customers

The Group recognises revenue when (or as) a performance obligation is satisfied, i.e. when "control" of the goods or services underlying the particular performance obligation is transferred to the customer.

A performance obligation represents a good or service (or a bundle of goods or services) that is distinct or a series of distinct goods or services that are substantially the same.

Control is transferred over time and revenue is recognised over time by reference to the progress towards complete satisfaction of the relevant performance obligation if one of the following criteria is met:

 the customer simultaneously receives and consumes the benefits provided by the Group's performance as the Group performs;

### 4. 主要會計政策概要(續)

#### 4.9 存貨

存貨初次按成本確認,其後以成本及 可變現淨值兩者之較低者列賬。

待售物業被分類為流動資產。除租賃土地部分按照使用權資產之會計政策按成本模式計量外,待售物業以成本及可變現淨值兩者之較低者入賬。成本按特定識別基準釐定,包括分配所產生之有關開發成本及(倘適用)資本化借貸成本。可變現淨值指物業估計售價減估計完工成本及作出銷售之必要成本。

#### 4.10 收益確認

#### 來自客戶合約之收益

本集團當(或於)履行履約責任時確認 收益,亦即在特定履約責任相關之貨 品或服務之「控制權」轉移至客戶之 時。

履約責任指可明確區分之貨品或服務 (或一攬子貨品或服務)或一系列可明 確區分而大致相同之貨品或服務。

倘滿足以下其中一項準則,控制權則 隨時間推移而轉移,並參照完全履行 相關履約責任之進度隨時間推移確 認收益:

於本集團履約時,客戶同時收取及消耗本集團履約所提供之利益;

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# 4. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### 4.10 Revenue Recognition (Continued)

Revenue from contracts with customers (Continued)

- the Group's performance creates and enhances an asset that the customer controls as the Group performs; or
- the Group's performance does not create an asset with an alternative use to the Group and the Group has an enforceable right to payment for performance completed to date.

Otherwise, revenue is recognised at a point in time when the customer obtains control of the distinct good or service.

A contract liability represents the Group's obligation to transfer goods or services to a customer for which the Group has received consideration (or an amount of consideration is due) from the customer.

Contracts with multiple performance obligations (including allocation of transaction price)

For contracts that contain more than one performance obligations (i.e. providing financial guarantee to banks with respect to mortgage loans procured by the purchasers of the Group's properties in the contracts on sales of properties), the Group allocates the transaction price to each performance obligation on a relative standalone selling price basis.

The stand-alone selling price of the distinct good or service underlying each performance obligation is determined at contract inception. It represents the price at which the Group would sell a promised good or service separately to a customer. If a stand-alone selling price is not directly observable, the Group estimates it using appropriate techniques such that the transaction price ultimately allocated to any performance obligation reflects the amount of consideration to which the Group expects to be entitled in exchange for transferring the promised goods or services to the customer.

### 4. 主要會計政策概要(續)

#### 4.10 收益確認(續)

來自客戶合約之收益(續)

- 本集團之履約建立並提升客戶 於本集團履約時控制之資產;或
- 本集團之履約並無建立對本集 團有其他用途之資產,而本集 團對迄今已完成之履約付款有 強制執行權利。

否則,收益於客戶取得可明確區分之 貨品或服務之控制權之時間點確認。

合約負債指本集團就已向客戶收取之 代價(或代價金額到期)向客戶轉讓貨 品或服務之責任。

設有多項履約責任之合約(包括分配 交易價格)

就包含多於一項履約責任的合約而言 (即在物業銷售合約中就本集團物業 買家獲得之按揭貸款而向銀行提供財 務擔保),本集團按照相對獨立售價 基準將交易價格分配至各項履約責 任。

各履約責任相關之可明確區分貨品或 服務之獨立售價,於合約開始時 定。該價格指本集團會單獨向客戶出 售所承諾貨品或服務之價格。倘無法 直接觀察獨立售價,本集團會使用 當技術估計,致使最終分配至任何履 約責任之交易價格可反映本集團向客 戶轉讓所承諾貨品或服務預期有權 獲得之代價金額。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# 4. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### 4.10 Revenue Recognition (Continued)

Revenue from contracts with customers (Continued)

Existence of significant financing component

In determining the transaction price, the Group adjusts the promised amount of consideration for the effects of the time value of money if the timing of payments agreed (either explicitly or implicitly) provides the customer or the Group with a significant benefit of financing the transfer of goods or services to the customer. In those circumstances, the contract contains a significant financing component. A significant financing component may exist regardless of whether the promise of financing is explicitly stated in the contract or implied by the payment terms agreed to by the parties to the contract.

For contracts where the period between payment and transfer of the associated goods or services is less than one year, the Group applies the practical expedient of not adjusting the transaction price for any significant financing component.

### 4. 主要會計政策概要(續)

#### 4.10 收益確認(續)

來自客戶合約之收益(續)

存在重大融資成分

於釐定交易價格時,倘(不論以明示 或暗示方式)協定之付款時間為為 或本集團帶來向該客戶轉讓貨品就 為之重大融資利益,則本集團就之重大融資利益,則本集團就之 時間價值之影響而調整已承說之代有 会約該等情況下,合約即含在 会約或分。不論融資在合約方 大中明確列明,抑或隱含在合約方 協定之付款條款中,均可能存在 融資成分。

就相關貨品或服務之付款與轉讓期間 少於一年之合約而言,本集團應用可 行之權宜之計,並不就任何重大融資 成分調整交易價格。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# 4. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### 4.10 Revenue Recognition (Continued)

Revenue from contracts with customers (Continued)

Incremental costs of obtaining a contract

Incremental costs of obtaining a contract are those costs that the Group incurs to obtain a contract with a customer that it would not have incurred if the contract had not been obtained.

The Group recognises such costs (i.e. sales commissions in relation to the sales of properties) as an asset if it expects to recover these costs. The asset recognised is subsequently amortised to profit or loss on a systematic basis that is consistent with the transfer to the customer of the goods or services to which the assets relate. The asset is subject to impairment review.

The Group applies the practical expedient of expensing all incremental costs to obtain a contract if these costs would otherwise have been fully amortised to profit or loss within one year.

### 4. 主要會計政策概要(續)

### 4.10 收益確認(續)

來自客戶合約之收益(續)

取得合約之增量成本

取得合約之增量成本指本集團為取得與客戶之合約所產生之該等成本,而有關成本如未取得合約則不會產生。

倘本集團預期可收回該等成本(即有關銷售物業之銷售佣金),則本集團將有關成本確認為資產。所確認之資產其後按與向客戶轉讓該等資產相關之貨品或服務一致之基準,有系統地於損益內攤銷。有關資產須接受減值檢討。

倘該等成本原應於一年內在損益悉 數攤銷,本集團會應用可行之權宜之 計,將取得合約之所有增量成本支 銷。 212 SOUNDWILL HOLDINGS LIMITED

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# 4. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### **4.11 Foreign Currency**

In preparing the financial statements of each individual group entity, transactions in currencies other than the functional currency of that entity (foreign currencies) are translated using exchange rates prevailing at the dates of transactions. At the reporting date, monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the foreign exchange rates prevailing at that date.

Non-monetary items carried at fair value that are denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the rates prevailing on the date when the fair value was determined. Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are not retranslated.

Exchange differences arising on the settlement of monetary items, and on the retranslation of monetary items, are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which they arise.

For the purposes of presenting the consolidated financial statements, the assets and liabilities of the Group's operations are translated into the presentation currency of the Group (i.e. Hong Kong dollars) using exchange rates prevailing at the end of each reporting period. Income and expenses items are translated at the average exchange rates for the period, unless exchange rates fluctuate significantly during that period, in which case the exchange rates at the date of transactions are used. Exchange differences arising, if any, are recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity under the heading of exchange reserve (attributed to non-controlling interests as appropriate).

### 4. 主要會計政策概要(續)

#### 4.11 外幣

編製各個別集團實體之財務報表時, 以該實體功能貨幣以外貨幣(外幣)進 行之交易採用交易日之當前匯率換 算。於報告日期,以外幣計值之貨幣 資產及負債乃以該日之當前外幣匯率 重新換算。

以公平值列賬且以外幣計值之非貨 幣項目,乃按公平值被釐定日期之適 用匯率重新換算。以外幣計值且以歷 史成本計量之非貨幣項目概不重新 換算。

因結算貨幣項目及重新換算貨幣項目 而產生之匯兑差額,乃於產生期間在 損益中確認。

就呈列綜合財務報表而言,本集團業務之資產及負債按各報告期末通行之匯率換算為本集團之呈列貨幣(即港元),收支項目按期內平均匯率換算,惟若匯率於期內大幅波動,則使用交易當日匯率。所產生之匯兑差額(如有)於其他全面收入確認,並於匯稅儲備項內權益累計(歸屬於非控股權益(如適用))。

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# 4. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### 4.12 Borrowing Costs

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of qualifying assets, which are assets that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sale, are added to the cost of those assets until such time as the assets are substantially ready for their intended use or sale.

Any specific borrowing that remain outstanding after the related asset is ready for its intended use or sale is included in the general borrowing pool for calculation of capitalisation rate on general borrowings. Investment income earned on the temporary investment of specific borrowings pending their expenditure on qualifying assets is deducted from the borrowing costs eligible for capitalisation.

All other borrowing costs are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which they are incurred.

#### 4.13 Government grants

Government grants are not recognised until there is reasonable assurance that the Group will comply with the conditions attaching to them and that the grants will be received.

Government grants are recognised in profit or loss on a systematic basis over the periods in which the Group recognises as expenses the related costs for which the grants are intended to compensate.

Government grants related to income that are receivable as compensation for expenses or losses already incurred or for the purpose of giving immediate financial support to the Group with no future related costs are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which they become receivable. Such grants are presented under "other income".

### 4. 主要會計政策概要(續)

#### 4.12 借貸成本

收購、建設或生產合資格資產(即需一段長時間方達致其擬定用途或出售之資產)直接應佔之借貸成本加入該等資產成本內,直至資產可大致用作擬定用途或出售為止。

任何有關資產可作其擬定用途或出售 後仍未償還的特定借貸計入一般借貸 額,以計算一般借貸的資本化率。尚 未用於合資格資產之特定借貸作暫時 投資所賺取之投資收入,於合資格資 本化之借貸成本中扣除。

所有其他借貸成本於產生期間內在損 益確認。

#### 4.13 政府補助

政府補助不予確認入賬,直至有合理 保證證明本集團將遵守其附帶條件及 將收取補助。

政府補助乃於本集團將擬以補助所補 償相關成本確認為開支的期間內以 系統基準於損益中確認。

作為已產生開支或虧損之補償或向本 集團提供即時財務資助(並無日後相 關成本)而應收與收入有關的政府補 助,乃於其成為應收款項之期間於損 益中確認。此補助呈列於「其他收入」 項下。 .....

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# 4. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### 4.14 Taxation

Income tax comprises current tax and deferred tax.

Current income tax assets and/or liabilities comprise those obligations to, or claims from, tax authorities relating to the current or prior reporting period, that are unpaid at the reporting date. They are calculated according to the tax rates and tax laws applicable to the fiscal periods to which they relate, based on the taxable profit for the year. All changes to current tax assets or liabilities are recognised as a component of income tax expense in profit or loss.

Deferred tax is recognised on temporary differences at the reporting date between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the consolidated financial statements and their corresponding tax bases used in computation of taxable profit. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognised for all taxable temporary differences. Deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, tax losses available to be carried forward as well as other unused tax credits, to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, unused tax losses and unused tax credits can be utilised.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are not recognised if the temporary difference arises from goodwill or from initial recognition (other than in a business combination) of assets and liabilities in a transaction that affects neither taxable nor accounting profit or loss.

### 4. 主要會計政策概要(續)

#### 4.14 税項

所得税包括即期税項及遞延税項。

即期所得稅資產及/或負債包括有關即期及上一個報告期間(且於報告日期仍未支付者)應付予或應索回稅務當局稅款。有關數額按適用於財務期間之稅率及稅法,基於該年度應課稅溢利計算。所有即期稅項資產或負債之變動在損益中確認,列為所得稅開支之部分。

倘於一項交易中自資產及負債之商譽或首次確認(業務合併除外)所產生之 暫時性差額並不影響應課稅或會計損益,則不會就此確認遞延稅項資產及 負債。

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# 4. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### 4.14 Taxation (Continued)

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for taxable temporary differences arising on investment in subsidiaries and interests in joint operation, except where the Group is able to control the reversal of the temporary differences and it is probable that the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future. Deferred tax assets arising from deductible temporary differences associated with such investments and interests are only recognised to the extent that it is probable that there will be sufficient taxable profits against which to utilise the benefits of the temporary differences and they are expected to reverse in the foreseeable future.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of the reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at tax rates that are expected to apply in the period in which the liability is settled or the asset realised, based on tax rate (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the end of the reporting period.

The measurement of deferred tax liabilities and assets reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the Group expects, at the end of the reporting period, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities.

### 4. 主要會計政策概要(續)

#### 4.14 税項(續)

投資附屬公司及合營業務權益所產生 之應課税暫時性差額須確認遞延税 項負債,惟倘本集團可以控制暫時性 差額之撥回及暫時性差額不會在可見 將來撥回者除外。由有關該等投入 權益之可扣税暫時性差額產生之 延稅項資產,僅在可能有足夠應課稅 溢利用作抵銷暫時性差額之利益時 確認,並預期在可見將來撥回。

遞延税項資產之賬面值會於報告期 末審閱,並在不再可能有足夠應課稅 溢利可用以收回全部或部分資產時調 減。

遞延税項資產及負債根據於報告期 末已制定或大致上制定之税率(及税 法),按預期於支付負債或變現資產 期間所適用税率計算。

遞延税項負債及資產之計量,反映於報告期末按照本集團預期收回或結算 其資產及負債賬面值之方式所產生 之稅務結果。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# 4. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### 4.14 Taxation (Continued)

For the purposes of measuring deferred tax for investment properties that are measured using the fair value model, the carrying amounts of such properties are presumed to be recovered entirely through sale, unless the presumption is rebutted. The presumption is rebutted when the investment property is depreciable and is held within a business model whose objective is to consume substantially all of the economic benefits embodied in the investment property over time, rather than through sale. If the presumption is rebutted, deferred tax liabilities and deferred tax assets for such investment properties are measured in accordance with the above general principles set out in HKAS 12 (i.e. based on the expected manner as to how the properties will be recovered).

For the purposes of measuring deferred tax for leasing transactions in which the Group recognises the right-of-use assets and the related lease liabilities, the Group first determines whether the tax deductions are attributable to the right-of-use assets or the lease liabilities.

For leasing transactions in which the tax deductions are attributable to the lease liabilities, the Group applies HKAS 12 "Income Taxes" requirements to the leasing transaction as a whole. Temporary differences relating to right-of-use assets and lease liabilities are assessed on a net basis. Excess of depreciation on right-of-use assets over the lease payments for the principal portion of lease liabilities resulting in net deductible temporary differences.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and when they relate to income taxes levied to the same taxable entity by the same taxation authority.

### 4. 主要會計政策概要(續)

#### 4.14 税項(續)

為計量使用公平值模式計量之投資物業之遞延稅項,會假定該等,會假定該與收項之應延稅項出售全數收回。當投資實施推翻則另作別論。當投時間現分,並按目的為難所對於過出售。消耗投資物業所對於與實別,有關投資物業之遞延稅項負計根數。與稅項資產會根據香港會則被與人數。 第12號所載之上述一般原則(即據預期收回物業之方式)計量。

就計量本集團確認使用權資產及相關租賃負債的租賃交易的遞延税項而言,本集團首先釐定税項減免是否基於使用權資產或租賃負債。

就税項減免基於租賃負債的租賃交易而言,本集團就整體租賃交易應用香港會計準則第12號「所得税」的規定。使用權資產與租賃負債之臨時差額以淨額估算。由於使用權資產折舊超過租賃負債主要部分之租賃付款,而導致可扣除臨時淨差額。

當有即期稅項資產抵銷即期稅項負債之法定強制性權利,以及遞延稅項資產及遞延稅項負債是與同一稅務部門向同一課稅實體徵收之所得稅相關,則會抵銷遞延稅項資產及負債。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# 4. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### 4.14 Taxation (Continued)

Current and deferred tax are recognised in profit or loss, except when they relate to items that are recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, in which case, the current and deferred tax are also recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity respectively.

Current tax assets and current tax liabilities are presented in net if, and only if,

- (a) the Group has the legally enforceable right to set off the recognised amounts; and
- (b) intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

### 4. 主要會計政策概要(續)

#### 4.14 税項(續)

即期及遞延税項乃於損益確認,惟倘即期及遞延税項與在其他全面收入或直接於權益確認之項目相關,即期及遞延税項亦會分別在其他全面收入或直接於權益內確認。

倘(及僅倘)出現以下情況,則即期稅 項資產及即期稅項負債乃按淨額呈 列:

- (a) 本集團有法定強制性權利抵銷 已確認金額;及
- (b) 擬按淨額基準結算,或同時變 現資產及結算負債。

218 SOUNDWILL HOLDINGS LIMITED ANNUAL REPORT 2020

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# 4. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### 4.15 Employee Benefits

(i) Defined contribution retirement plans
Retirement benefits to employees are provided through defined contribution plans.

Contributions are recognised as an expense in profit or loss when employees have rendered service entitling them to the contributions. The Group's obligations under these plans are limited to the fixed percentage contributions payable.

## (ii) Short-term and other long-term employee benefits

Short-term employee benefits are recognised at the undiscounted amount of the benefits expected to be paid as and when employees rendered the services. All short-term employee benefits are recognised as an expense unless another HKFRS requires or permits the inclusion of the benefit in the cost of an asset.

Employee entitlements to annual leave are recognised when they accrue to employees. A provision is made for the estimated liability for annual leave as a result of services rendered by employees up to the end of the reporting period.

Non-accumulating compensated absences such as sick leave and maternity leave are not recognised until the time of leave.

Liabilities recognised in respect of other long-term employee benefits are measured at the present value of the estimated future cash outflows expected to be made by the Group in respect of services provided by employees up to the reporting date. Any changes in the liabilities' carrying amounts resulting from service cost, interest and remeasurements are recognised in profit or loss except to the extent that another HKFRS requires or permits their inclusion in the cost of an asset.

### 4. 主要會計政策概要(續)

#### 4.15 僱員福利

#### (i) 定額供款退休計劃

退休福利乃透過定額供款計劃 向僱員提供。

當僱員已提供服務而享有供款 時,供款則在損益中確認為開 支。本集團根據此等計劃之責 任限於應付之固定百分比供款。

#### (ii) 短期及其他長期僱員福利

當僱員已提供服務,短期僱員福利按預期支付之福利之未折現金額確認。除非其他香港財務報告準則規定或允許將福利計入資產成本,否則所有短期僱員福利均確認為開支。

僱員可享有之年假在彼等放假 時確認。截至報告期末本公司 就僱員提供服務而享有年假之 估計負債而計提撥備。

非累積性有薪假期例如病假及 產假於放假時方予確認。

就其他長期僱員福利確認之負債,按本集團就僱員報至出之員時期所提供服務預期作計未來現金流出之是重點,任何因於損益確認,惟過其重變對,實產成本則開於報告準則規定或允許計入資產成本則除外。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# 5. Critical Accounting Judgements and Key Sources of Estimation Uncertainty

In the application of the Group's accounting policies, which are described in note 4, the Directors are required to make judgements, estimates and assumptions about the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. The estimates are based on historical experience and other factors that are considered to be relevant. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an on-going basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period, or in the period of the revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.

# **Critical Judgements in Applying Accounting Policies**

The following is the critical judgement, apart from those involving estimations (see below), that the Directors have made in the process of applying the Group's accounting policies and that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in the consolidated financial statements.

# (i) Deferred tax arising from fair value changes in investment properties

For the purposes of measuring deferred tax arising from investment properties that are measured using the fair value model, the Directors have reviewed the Group's investment property portfolios and concluded that the Group's investment properties are not held under a business model whose objective is to consume substantially all of the economic benefits embodied in the investment properties over time. Therefore, in determining the Group's deferred taxation on investment properties, the Directors have determined that the presumption that the carrying amounts of investment properties measured using the fair value model are recovered entirely through sale is not rebutted.

# 5. 關鍵會計判斷及估計不確定因 素之主要來源

在應用附註4所述本集團之會計政策期間, 董事須對不可隨時從其他來源取得之資產 及負債賬面值作出判斷、估計及假設。該 等估計乃基於過往經驗及其他視為相關之 因素作出。實際結果可能與該等估計不同。

估計及有關假設會持續予以檢討。倘會計估計之修訂僅影響作出修訂之期間,則於修訂估計期間確認有關修訂;倘修訂同時影響當前及未來期間,則於修訂期間及未來期間確認有關修訂。

#### 應用會計政策時作出之關鍵判斷

以下是董事在應用本集團之會計政策過程 中所作出之關鍵判斷(涉及估計者除外(見 下文)),此等判斷對綜合財務報表中確認 之金額產生的影響最為重大。

#### (i) 投資物業公平值變動產生的遞延稅 項

220

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# 5. Critical Accounting Judgements and Key Sources of Estimation Uncertainty (Continued)

#### **Key Sources of Estimation Uncertainty**

The following are the key assumptions concerning the future, and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year.

# (i) Estimated fair value of investment properties and revalued amount of buildings

The Group's investment properties are stated at fair value and buildings are stated at revalued amount based on the valuation performed by an independent qualified professional valuer. In determining the fair value/revalued amount, the valuer has based its valuation on income capitalisation approach or direct comparison or the residual method, as appropriate for respective investment properties, and valuation on net replacement cost method for buildings, which involves certain estimates, including comparable market transactions, appropriate capitalisation rates and reversionary rental value, estimated gross development value, estimated cost of development and allowance of profit that duly reflected developer's risk associated with the development, as appropriate. The determination of the fair value involves certain assumptions of market conditions which are set out in notes 17 and 18. In relying on the valuation report, management has exercised their judgement and is satisfied that the methods of valuation adopted are appropriate for the relevant property and reflective of current market conditions. Changes to these assumptions, including the potential risk of any market violation, policy, social changes or other unexpected incidents as a result of change in macroeconomic environment, or other unexpected incidents would result in changes in the fair values of the Group's investment properties and the corresponding adjustments to the amount of gain or loss reported in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income. As at 31 December 2020, the fair value of Group's investment properties and revalued amount of buildings were approximately HK\$20,626,625,000 and HK\$36,378,000 (2019: HK\$21,185,655,000 and HK\$37,778,000), respectively.

# 5. 關鍵會計判斷及估計不確定因 素之主要來源(續)

#### 估計不確定因素之主要來源

以下是於報告期末有關未來之主要假設及 估計不確定因素之其他主要來源,而具有 重大風險導致下一財政年度內之資產及負 債賬面值須作出重大調整。

#### (i) 投資物業之估計公平值及樓宇之重 估金額

本集團之投資物業以公平值列賬,樓 宇按獨立合資格專業估值師進行之估 值以重估金額列賬。於釐定公平值/ 重估金額時,估值師已按各投資物業 適用的情況應用收入資本化法或直 接比較法或剩餘法為估值基準,而樓 宇則按淨重置成本法估值,當中涉及 包括可比較市場交易、適當資本化比 率及復歸租值、估計發展總值、估計 發展成本及妥為反映發展商與發展項 目相關之風險之溢利撥備(視適用情 况而定)之若干估計。公平值的釐定 涉及附註17及18所載的市場狀況的若 干假設。於依賴估值報告時,管理層 已運用其判斷,並信納所採用的估值 方法嫡合有關物業並反映現時市況。 該等假設的變化,包括任何市場違規 的潛在風險,宏觀經濟環境變化或 其他突變事件導致的政策及社會變化 或其他突發事件,都將導致本集團投 資物業的公平值發生變化,並對綜合 損益及其他全面收入表中報告的損 益金額進行相應調整。於二零二零年 十二月三十一日,本集團之投資物業 之公平值及樓宇之重估金額分別為約 港 幣20,626,625,000元 及 約 港 幣 36.378.000元(二零一九年:港幣 21,185,655,000元及港幣37,778,000

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# 5. Critical Accounting Judgements and Key Sources of Estimation Uncertainty (Continued)

#### **Key Sources of Estimation Uncertainty (Continued)**

#### (ii) Net realisable values of properties for sale

Management determines the net realisable values of properties for sale based on the Group's assessment of the selling price ultimately expected to be realised less all estimated cost to completion and cost necessary to make the sale. The estimated selling price of such properties are determined by the management with reference to prevailing market data such as most recent sale transactions of similar properties or market valuation reports available from independent qualified professional valuers. Such valuations are made based on certain assumptions, which are subject to uncertainties and might materially differ from the actual result. In making the judgement, reasonable consideration has been given to the underlying assumptions that are mainly based on market conditions existing at the reporting date. These estimates are regularly compared to actual market data and actual transactions in the market. As at 31 December 2020, the carrying amount of properties for sale was approximately HK\$940,144,000 (2019: approximately HK\$1,025,080,000).

# 5. 關鍵會計判斷及估計不確定因 素之主要來源(續)

#### 估計不確定因素之主要來源(續)

#### (ii) 待售物業之可變現淨值

管理層根據本集團對最終預期變現售 價作出之評估,減去所有估計完工成 本及進行銷售所需之成本,釐定待售 物業之可變現淨值。管理層釐定該等 物業之估計售價時,會參考類似物業 之最新銷售交易或獨立合資格專業估 值師提供之市場估值報告等現行市 場數據。有關估值乃按若干受不確定 因素所限之假設而進行,並可能與實 際結果有重大差異。於作出判斷時, 管理層已合理考慮對主要按於報告日 期出現之市況而作出之相關假設。此 等估計會定期與實際市場數據及市 場上之實際交易作比較。於二零二零 年十二月三十一日,待售物業之賬面 值為約港幣940,144,000元(二零一九 年:約港幣1,025,080,000元)。

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 6. Revenue

An analysis of the Group's revenue from its principal activities and other income is as follows:

# i) Disaggregation of Revenue and Reconciliation to Segment Revenue

### 6. 收益

本集團之主要業務之收益及其他收入分析 如下:

## i) 收益區隔及分類收益對賬

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 港幣千元
Revenue from contracts with customers under HKFRS 15  Property development*  — Sales of completed properties for sale	根據香港財務報告 準則第15號來自客戶 合約之收益 物業發展* 一已落成待售物業 銷售	189,678	180,230
Building management and other services*  — Property repairs and maintenance service income	<b>樓宇管理及其他服務*</b> - 物業維修及保養 服務收入	7,023	6,622
<ul> <li>Building management service income</li> </ul>	- 樓宇管理服務 收入	15,105	14,715
Revenue from contracts with customers under HKFRS 15	根據香港財務報告準則 第15號來自客戶合約 之收益	211,806	201,567
Property leasing*  — Rental and signage rental income	<b>物業租賃*</b> 一租金及廣告位 租賃收入	478,484	532,305
Total revenue	總收益	690,290	733,872

<sup>\*</sup> The segment names are defined in the section "Segment information" in note 8.

<sup>\*</sup> 分類名稱定義見附註8「分類資料」一 節。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements """



For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# 6. Revenue (Continued)

# 6. 收益(續)

i) Disaggregation of Revenue and Reconciliation to Segment Revenue (Continued)

i) 收益區隔及分類收益對賬(續)

			Building	
			management	
		Property	and other	
		development	services	
For the year ended 31 December	r 2020	segment	segment	Total
			樓宇管理及	
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日』	上年度	物業發展分類	其他服務分類	總計
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元
Geographical markets	地區市場			
The Mainland China*	中國內地*	119,298	_	119,298
Hong Kong	香港	70,380	22,128	92,508
		189,678	22,128	211,806
Timing of recognition	確認時間			
A point in time	某時間點	189,678		189,678
Over time	隨時間推移	109,070	22,128	22,128
Over unte			22,120	22,120
		189,678	22,128	211,806

<sup>\*</sup> For reporting purpose, the Mainland China excludes Hong Kong, Taiwan and Macau

<sup>\*</sup> 就呈報而言,中國內地不包括香港、 台灣及澳門

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# 6. Revenue (Continued)

# 6. 收益(續)

i) Disaggregation of Revenue and Reconciliation to Segment Revenue (Continued)

i) 收益區隔及分類收益對賬(續)

			Building	
			management	
		Property	and other	
		development	services	
For the year ended 31 December 2019		segment	segment	Total
			樓宇管理及	
截至二零一九年十二月三十一日止年度		物業發展分類	其他服務分類	總計
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元
Geographical markets	地區市場			
The Mainland China*	中國內地*	173,092	_	173,092
Hong Kong	香港	7,138	21,337	28,475
		180,230	21,337	201,567
Timing of recognition	確認時間			
A point in time	某時間點	180,230	_	180,230
Over time	隨時間推移	_	21,337	21,337
		180,230	21,337	201,567

<sup>\*</sup> For reporting purpose, the Mainland China excludes Hong Kong, Taiwan and Macau

<sup>\*</sup> 就呈報而言,中國內地不包括香港、 台灣及澳門

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

#### 6. Revenue (Continued)

#### ii) Performance Obligation for Contract with Customers

#### Sales of properties

Revenue from sales of properties is recognised when the respective properties have been completed and delivered to the customers which is a point in time when customers have the ability to direct the use of the properties and obtain substantially all benefits of the properties. Deposits received from customers prior to meeting the aforementioned revenue recognition criteria are regarded as the contract liabilities and included in current liabilities as pre-sale proceeds received on sales of properties in the consolidated statement of financial position.

The Group considers that the pre-sale proceeds received on sales of properties do not contain significant financing component as the contracts where the period between payment and transfer of the associated properties is less than one year, the Group applied the practical expedient of not adjusting the transaction price for any significant financing component.

For the contracts that contain the performance obligation of providing financial guarantee to banks with respect to mortgage loans procured by the purchasers of the Group's properties in the contracts on sales of properties, the Group should allocate the transaction price to the performance obligations between the sales of properties and provision of financial guarantee on a relative stand-alone selling price basis. The Group considers that the impact in the allocation of provision of financial guarantee on a relative stand-alone selling price basis is insignificant during the years ended 31 December 2020 and 2019 and thus all the revenue recognised from the contracts with customers on sales of properties is then allocated to the revenue from sales of completed properties for sale.

### 6. 收益(續)

#### i) 客戶合約之履約責任

#### 物業銷售

物業銷售收益乃於相關物業落成並 交付予客戶時確認,亦即客戶有能力 指揮物業用途並取得物業絕大部分 利益之時。在達到上述收益確認條 件前向客戶收取之訂金視作合約負 債,並在綜合財務狀況表計入流動負 債,作為銷售物業收取之預售所得款 項。

本集團認為,由於合約中之付款與轉讓相關物業期間不足一年,因此銷售物業收取之預售所得款項不含重大融資成分,而本集團已應用可行之權宜之計,不就任何重大融資成分調整交易價格。

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

#### 6. Revenue (Continued)

# ii) Performance Obligation for Contract with Customers (Continued)

Property repairs and maintenance service income/ Building management service income

Revenue from provision of property repairs and maintenance service and provision of building management service are recognised over time as the customers simultaneously receive and consume the benefits provided by the Group when the Group renders the service.

# iii) Transaction Price Allocated to the Remaining Performance Obligation for Contracts with Customers

Contracts for building management services are typically have one to five years non-cancellable term under which the Group bills a fixed amount for a month. The Group elected to apply the practical expedient by recognising revenue in the amount to which the Group has right to invoice. As permitted under HKFRS 15, the transaction price allocated to these unsatisfied contracts is not disclosed.

All other contracts with customers are for periods of one year or less. As permitted under HKFRS 15, the transaction price allocated to these unsatisfied contracts is not disclosed.

### 6. 收益(續)

#### ii) 客戶合約之履約責任(續)

#### 物業維修及保養服務收入/ 樓宇管理服務收入

提供物業維修及保養服務以及提供 樓宇管理服務之收入乃隨時間確認, 原因是客戶在本集團提供服務時同時 收取及耗用本集團提供之利益。

### iii) 分配至客戶合約之其餘履約責任 之交易價格

樓宇管理服務合約一般包括一至五年 不可撤銷之條款,據此,本集團會在 每個月收取固定金額。本集團已選擇 應用可行之權宜之計,按本集團有權 開具發票之金額確認收益。據香港 財務報告準則第15號所允許,並無披 露分配至該等未履行合約之交易價 格。

所有其他客戶合約為期一年或以下。 誠如香港財務報告準則第15號所允 許,概不披露分配至該等未履行合約 之交易價格。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements



For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 7. Other Income, Gains and Losses

# 7. 其他收入、收益及虧損

				2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 港幣千元
7a.	Other income Interest income from financial assets at FVTPL Interest income from loan receivables Other interest income Forfeiture of deposits (note i) Government grants (note ii) Miscellaneous income	7a.	其他收入 按公平值計入損益之 財務資產之利息收入 應收貸款利息收入 其他利息收入 沒收訂金(附註i) 政府補助(附註ii) 雜項收入	4,602 19,389 17,719 — 8,906 27,387	4,581 1,066 22,124 13,430 — 17,943
				78,003	59,144
7b.	Other gains and losses Reversal of impairment loss (impairment loss) on trade receivables, net Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment	7b.	其他收益及虧損 貿易應收款項減值虧損 撥回(減值虧損), 淨額 出售物業、廠房及設備虧 損	501 (3)	(5,757) —
				498	(5,757)
	Total income, gains and losses		收入、收益及虧損總額	78,501	53,387

Note i: The amount represents forfeiture of deposits upon the termination of the sale and purchase agreement on sales of properties during the year ended 31 December 2019.

Note ii: During the current year, the Group recognised government grants of HK\$8,906,000 in respect of Employment Support Scheme provided by the Hong Kong government.

附註i: 於截至二零一九年十二月三十一日止年度, 該金額為終止銷售物業之買賣協議時沒收 之訂金。

附註ii: 於本年度內,本集團就香港政府提供的「保 就業」計劃確認政府補助港幣8,906,000 元。 228

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

#### 8. Segment Information

The Group identifies operating segments and prepares segment information based on the regular internal financial information reported to the executive directors of the Company for their decisions about resource allocation to the Group's business components and for their review of the performance of those components. The business components in the internal financial information reported to the executive directors of the Company are determined following the Group's major business lines.

The Group has identified the following operating and reportable segments:

Property : Development of residential,

development commercial and industrial

properties

Property leasing : Property rental including signage

rental and rental under mini-

storage operation

Building : Provision of building

management management, property repairs and other and maintenance services

services

Each of these operating and reportable segments is managed separately as each of the business lines requires different resources as well as operating approaches.

Also, the Group engaged in properties assembly and sales of properties business. There is no project under property assembly business in both years. Thus, this is not constitute a reportable segment during both years.

### 8. 分類資料

本集團根據向本公司執行董事定期呈報之內部財務資料識別其經營分類及編製分類資料,本集團執行董事根據該等資料決定本集團各業務組成部分之資源分配並檢討該等組成部分之表現。向本公司執行董事呈報之內部財務資料之業務組成部分乃根據本集團主要業務線釐定。

本集團已識別下列營運及可呈報分類:

物業發展 : 發展住宅、商業及

工業物業

物業租賃 : 物業租賃包括廣告位

租賃及迷你倉業務下

之租賃

樓宇管理及 : 提供樓宇管理、物業

其他服務 維修及保養服務

由於各業務需要不同資源及經營方針,故 各營運及可呈報分類分開管理。

此外,本集團從事物業合併及物業銷售業務。於兩個年度內並無任何物業合併業務項目,因此於兩個年度內並不構成可呈報分類。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

## 8. Segment Information (Continued)

These operating and reportable segments are monitored and strategic decisions are made on the basis of segment operating results.

#### **Segment Revenue and Results**

### 8. 分類資料(續)

此等營運及可呈報分類之監控及決策之作 出乃基於分類經營業績。

#### 分類收益及業績

			Building management an operty development Property leasing other services 物業發展 物業租賃 樓宇管理及其他服務						nt total 總計
		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 港幣千元
Revenue External customers Inter-segments (note)	<b>收益</b> 外來客戶 各分類間(附註)	189,678 —	180,230 —	478,484 108	532,305 432	22,128 1,334	21,337 2,004	690,290 1,442	733,872 2,436
Segment revenue	分類收益	189,678	180,230	478,592	532,737	23,462	23,341	691,732	736,308
Segment profits	分類溢利	58,229	42,874	435,829	472,206	23,675	17,318	517,733	532,398
Certain other income, gains and losses Certain administrative expenses Gain on disposal of subsidiaries	若干其他收入、收益 及有政費用 出售附屬公司之 收資物業公平值虧損							33,435 (54,035) 7,778	19,779 (88,535) —
investment properties Impairment loss on loan receivables Finance costs	淨額 應收貸款減值虧損 融資成本							(452,999) (142,423) (36,885)	(131,243) — (60,035)
(Loss)/profit before income tax expense	除所得税開支前 (虧損)/溢利							(127,396)	272,364

Note: Inter-segment sales are charged at mutual agreed terms.

The operating and reportable segment results exclude finance costs, net fair value loss on investment properties, impairment loss on loan receivables, gain on disposal of subsidiaries, certain other income, gains and losses, certain administrative expenses and income tax expense.

附註:各分類間銷售按相互協定之條款扣除。

營運及可呈報分類業績不包括融資成本、 投資物業公平值虧損淨額、應收貸款減值 虧損、出售附屬公司之收益、若干其他收 入、收益及虧損、若干行政費用及所得税 開支。

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

## 8. Segment Information (Continued)

#### **Segment Assets and Liabilities**

# 8. 分類資料(續)

分類資產及負債

Ruilding management and

						Building man	agement and		
		Property de 物業	•	Property 物業	/ leasing 租賃	other se 樓宇管理及		Segme 分類	
		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 港幣千元
Segment assets	分類資產	1,260,121	1,302,330	20,912,125	21,396,340	28,250	24,089	22,200,496	22,722,759
Certain property, plant and equipment Short-term bank deposits Certain cash and cash equivalents Assets classified as held for sale	若干物業、廠房及設備 短期銀行存款 若干現金及現金等價物 分類為待售之資產							1,671 425,668 445,128 63,787	1,801 250,000 222,056 420,000
Total assets	資產總值							23,136,750	23,616,616
Segment liabilities	分類負債	363,230	424,754	232,011	286,230	8,107	9,068	603,348	720,052
Certain other payables Borrowings Provision for income tax Deferred tax liabilities	若干其他應付款項 借貸 所得税撥備 遞延税項負債							61,436 1,851,998 127,042 105,945	60,459 1,944,063 165,647 120,859
Total liabilities	負債總額							2,749,769	3,011,080

Segment assets include all assets other than certain property, plant and equipment, short-term bank deposits, certain cash and cash equivalents and assets classified as held for sale.

Segment liabilities comprise all liabilities other than certain other payables, provision for income tax, deferred tax liabilities and borrowings.

分類資產包括所有資產,但不包括若干物業、廠房及設備、短期銀行存款、若干現金及現金等價物以及分類為待售之資產。

分類負債包括所有負債,但不包括若干其 他應付款項、所得税撥備、遞延税項負債 及借貸。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS """"

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# 8. Segment Information (Continued)

### **Other Segment Information**

# 8. 分類資料(續)

其他分類資料

						<b>Building man</b>	agement and						
			evelopment 發展		y leasing 租賃		ervices 及其他服務	Segme 分類	nt total 總計		ocated 分類	To 總	
		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 港幣千元										
Amounts included in the measure of segment profit:	計入分類溢利計量 之款額: 按公平值計入損益之												
at FVTPL	財務資產之利息收入	4,602	4,581	-	-	-	-	4,602	4,581	-	-	4,602	4,581
Interest income from loan receivables	應收貸款利息收入	1,078	1,066	_	_	_	_	1,078	1,066	18,311	_	19,389	1,066
Other interest income	其他利息收入	919	1,100	29	663	188	582	1,136	2,345	16,583	19,779	17,719	22,124
Depreciation of right-of-use assets Depreciation of other property, plant	使用權資產折舊 其他物業、廠房及	(465)	(469)	(5,454)	(2,817)	(106)	(106)	(6,025)	(3,392)	_	_	(6,025)	(3,392)
and equipment Reversal of (impairment loss) on trade receivables, net	設備折舊 貿易應收款項 (減值虧損)撥回,	(103)	(103)	(11,273)	(4,355)	-	-	(11,376)	(4,458)	(130)	(811)	(11,506)	(5,269)
	淨額	-	-	505	(5,732)	(4)	(25)	501	(5,757)	-	-	501	(5,757)
Impairment on loan receivables	應收貸款減值虧損	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(142,423)	-	(142,423)	-
Forfeiture of deposits	沒收訂金	-	13,430	-	-	-	-	-	13,430	-	-	-	13,430
Amounts included in the measure of segment assets: Additions to non-current segment	計入分類資產計量 之款額: 年內增添非流動												
assets during the year	分類資產	2	74	17,479	890,536	-	-	17,481	890,610	-	-	17,481	890,610

### **Geographical Information**

The Group's revenue from external customers and its noncurrent assets (other than financial instruments) are divided into the following geographical areas:

#### 地區資料

本集團之外來客戶收益及其非流動資產(財務工具除外)分佈以下地區:

		Revenue from external customers Non-current asset 外來客戶收益 非流動資產			
		<b>2020</b> 2019 <b>202</b>		2020	2019
		二零二零年	二零一九年	二零二零年	二零一九年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元
Principal markets	主要市場				
<ul> <li>Hong Kong (domicile)</li> </ul>	-香港(註冊地)	570,992	560,780	20,773,055	21,334,673
<ul> <li>the Mainland China</li> </ul>	一中國內地	119,298	173,092	14,271	14,045
		690,290	733,872	20,787,326	21,348,718

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

## 8. Segment Information (Continued)

The geographical location of customers is based on the location at which the goods/services were delivered/rendered. The geographical location of non-current assets is based on the physical location of the assets.

#### **Information about Major Customer**

Revenue from customer of the corresponding years contributing over 10% of the total revenue of the Group is as follows:

## 8. 分類資料(續)

客戶之所屬地區乃基於交付/提供貨品/ 服務之地點釐定。非流動資產之地區分類 乃基於資產之實際所在地。

#### 有關主要客戶之資料

以下為相關年度來自向本集團貢獻超過10% 收益總額之客戶之收益:

#### Year ended 截至以下日期止年度

		31/12/2019
	二零二零年 月三十一日 HK\$'000 港幣千元	二零一九年 十二月三十一日 HK\$'000 港幣千元
客戶A(附註) -物業租賃	N/A 不適用	90,678

Note: Revenue from Customer A did not exceed 10% of total revenue during the year ended 31 December 2020.

附註:於截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度, 來自客戶A的收益不超過總收益的10%。

### 9. Finance Costs

Customer A (Note)

— Property leasing

#### 9. 融資成本

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 港幣千元
Interest expenses on:	以下各項之利息支出:		
Borrowings	借貸	36,417	57,201
Lease liabilities	租賃負債	468	309
Others	其他	_	2,525
		36,885	60,035

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# 10. (Loss)/Profit before Income Tax Expense

(Loss)/Profit before income tax expense is arrived at after charging/(crediting):

# 10. 除所得税開支前(虧損)/溢利

除所得税開支前(虧損)/溢利已扣除/(計入)下列各項:

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 港幣千元
Auditor's remuneration	核數師酬金	3,062	3,350
Cost of completed properties held for	確認為開支之已落成待售	0,002	0,000
sale recognised as expenses	物業成本	100,317	115,499
Depreciation of right-of-use assets	使用權資產折舊(附註18)	0.005	0.000
(note 18)  Depreciation of other property, plant and	其他物業、廠房及設備折舊	6,025	3,392
equipment (note 18)	(附註18)	11,506	5,269
Employee compensation expense	僱員報酬開支(包括董事酬金		
(including Directors' remuneration and	及定額供款成本)(附註12)	104 050	106.944
defined contribution cost) (note 12) Rentals in respect of short-term leases	短期租賃及低價值租賃之	124,858	126,844
and low-valued leases	租金	467	680
Revaluation deficit on property, plant and	物業、廠房及設備之重估		
equipment	虧損	388	_
Gross rental income from investment	投資物業租金收入總額		
properties  Less: Direct operating expense arising	減:產生租金收入之投資	(478,484)	(532,305)
from investment properties that	物業所產生之直接		
generated rental income	經營支出	23,716	29,167
Less: Direct operating expense arising	減:未產生租金收入之投資		
from investment properties that did not generate rental income	物業所產生之直接 經營支出	43	192
aid not generate rental income		43	192
		(454,725)	(502,946)
		(404,120)	(002,040)

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# 11. Directors' and Senior Management's Emoluments

#### (a) Directors' Emoluments

The emoluments paid or payable to the Directors were as follows:

# 11. 董事及高級管理層之酬金

## (a) 董事酬金

已付或應付董事酬金如下:

		Fee 袍金 HK\$'000 港幣千元	Salaries and allowances 薪金及津貼 HK\$'000 港幣千元	Performance related bonuses 表現相關花紅 HK\$'000 港幣千元	Retirement benefits scheme contributions 退休福利 計劃供款 HK\$'000 港幣千元	Total 總計 HK\$'000 港幣千元
Year ended 31 December 2020	截至二零二零年 十二月三十一日止年度					
Executive directors	執行董事					
Madam Foo Kam Chu Grace	傅金珠女士	120	5,652	7,649	18	13,439
Ms. Chan Wai Ling	陳慧苓小姐	120	4,320	6,849	18	11,307
Mr. Tse Wai Hang	謝偉衡先生	120	2,100	175	18	2,413
Independent non-executive directors	獨立非執行董事					
Mr. Chan Kai Nang	陳啟能先生	178	_	_	_	178
Mr. Pao Ping Wing	浦炳榮先生	168	_	_	_	168
Mr. Ng Chi Keung	吳志強先生	177		_	_	177
		883	12,072	14,673	54	27,682
Year ended 31 December 2019	截至二零一九年 十二月三十一日止年度					
Executive directors	執行董事					
Madam Foo Kam Chu Grace	傅金珠女士	120	5,652	5,161	18	10,951
Ms. Chan Wai Ling	陳慧苓小姐	120	4,320	4,361	18	8,819
Mr. Tse Wai Hang (appointed on	謝偉衡先生(於二零一九年					
1 September 2019)*	九月一日獲委任)*	40	2,006	170	18	2,234
Independent non-executive directors	獨立非執行董事					
Mr. Chan Kai Nang	陳啟能先生	178	_	_	_	178
Mr. Pao Ping Wing	浦炳榮先生	164	_	_	_	164
Mr. Ng Chi Keung	吳志強先生	172	_	_	_	172
		794	11,978	9.692	54	22,518

<sup>\*</sup> Include remuneration before the appointment

\* 包括任命前酬金

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# 11. Directors' and Senior Management's Emoluments (Continued)

#### (a) Directors' Emoluments (Continued)

The executive directors' emoluments shown above were for their services in connection with the management of the affairs of the Company and the Group. The independent non-executive directors' emoluments shown above were for their services as Directors.

Certain executive Directors are entitled to bonus payments which are determined in accordance with the performance of the Group.

There is no chief executive appointed for both years.

There were no arrangements under which a director waived or agreed to waive any remuneration during the year (2019: nil).

#### (b) Five Highest Paid Individuals

The five individuals whose emoluments were the highest in the Group for the year included three (2019: three) Directors, whose emoluments are reflected in the analysis presented above. The emoluments paid to the remaining two (2019: two) individuals during the year are as follows:

### 11. 董事及高級管理層之酬金(續)

#### (a) 董事酬金(續)

上列執行董事酬金乃就彼等管理本公司及本集團事務之服務而支付。上列獨立非執行董事酬金乃就彼等擔任董事而支付。

若干執行董事有權獲支付按照本集 團表現釐定之花紅。

兩個年度內均無委任行政總裁。

年內概無任何安排令董事可據此豁 免或同意豁免任何薪酬(二零一九年: 無)。

#### (b) 五位最高薪人士

本年度,本集團五位最高薪人士包括 三名(二零一九年:三名)董事,彼等 之酬金反映於上述之分析。年內其餘 兩名(二零一九年:兩名)人士之酬金 如下:

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 港幣千元
Basic salaries, bonuses and other benefits Performance-related bonuses Pension costs — defined contribution	基本薪金、花紅及 其他福利 表現相關花紅 退休金成本一定額供款	7,397 7,933	7,398 5,444
plan	計劃	18	18
		15,348	12,860

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# 11. Directors' and Senior Management's Emoluments (Continued)

#### (b) Five Highest Paid Individuals (Continued)

The emoluments of the remaining two (2019: two) individuals fell within the following bands:

## 11. 董事及高級管理層之酬金(續)

#### (b) 五位最高薪人士(續)

其餘兩名(二零一九年:兩名)人士之酬金分佈組別如下:

#### Number of individuals 人數

		2020 二零二零年	2019 二零一九年
L ΙΙ (Φ. 4. ΕΩΩ ΩΩ4	`# <b>*</b> ** 4 500 004 <sup>—</sup>		
HK\$4,500,001 — HK\$5,000,000	港幣4,500,001元- 港幣5,000,000元	1	1
HK\$7,500,001 — HK\$8,000,000	港幣7,500,001元-		
	港幣8,000,000元	_	1
HK\$10,000,001 — HK\$10,500,000	港幣10,000,001元一		
	港幣10,500,000元	1	_

No emoluments were paid by the Group to the Directors or any of five highest paid individuals as an inducement to join or upon joining the Group or as compensation for loss of office and no Director waived or agreed to waive any emoluments during each of the two years ended 31 December 2020 and 2019.

截至二零二零年及二零一九年十二月 三十一日止兩個年度各年,本集團概 無向董事或五位最高薪人士任何一位 支付酬金,作為促使其加入本集團及 於加入本集團時之獎金或離職之補 償,且概無董事豁免或同意豁免任何 酬金。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# 12. Employee Benefit Expense (Including Directors' Emoluments)

# 12. 僱員福利開支(包括董事酬金)

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 港幣千元
Salaries and wages (including Directors' remuneration) and bonus  Pension costs — defined contribution	薪金及工資(包括董事酬金) 及花紅 退休金成本一定額供款計劃	118,420	120,694
plans (note)	(附註)	4,090	3,670
Staff welfare	員工福利	2,348	2,480
		124,858	126,844

Note:

The Group operates a defined contribution retirement benefit plan under the Mandatory Provident Fund ("MPF") Schemes Ordinance, for all of its employees who are eligible to participate in the MPF Scheme. Contributions are made based on a percentage of the employees' basic salaries.

The employees of the Group's subsidiaries which operate in the Mainland China are required to participate in a central pension scheme operated by the local municipal government. These subsidiaries are required to contribute a certain percentage of its payroll costs to the central pension scheme.

During the year ended 31 December 2020, the Group incurred employee compensation expenses of HK\$40,789,000 (2019: HK\$41,171,000) included in the above employee benefit expense, which is employed on behalf of the third parties to whom these subsidiaries provided building management services. Such expenses are set-off with other income from building management services received by the Group.

附註:

本集團根據強制性公積金(「強積金」)計劃條例,為 其所有合資格參加強積金計劃之僱員設有定額供款 退休福利計劃。供款乃按僱員基本薪金之百分比 計算。

本集團於中國內地經營之附屬公司之僱員須參與當 地市政府運作之中央退休金計劃。該等附屬公司須 按僱員薪金之若干百分比向中央退休金計劃供款。

於截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度內,本集團之港幣40,789,000元(二零一九年:港幣41,171,000元)僱員薪酬開支包括在上述僱員福利開支內,這為該等附屬公司提供樓宇管理服務時向第三方代為支付的僱員薪酬開支。而該開支於本集團收取的樓宇管理服務所得其他收入予以抵銷。

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

#### 13. Income Tax Expense

### 13. 所得税開支

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 港幣千元
Hong Kong Profits Tax: Tax for the year (note (a))	香港利得税: 本年度税項(附註(a))	60,785	46,574
Mainland China Enterprise Income Tax:  Tax for the year (note (b))	中國內地企業所得税: 本年度税項(附註(b))	5,582	8,695
Mainland China Land Appreciation Tax ("LAT") (note (c))	中國內地土地增值稅 (「土地增值税」)(附註(c))	4,536	4,938
Under/(over)-provision in prior years Deferred tax (credit)/charge (note 27)	過往年度不足/(超額)撥備 遞延税項(抵免)/支出 (附註27)	1,706 (14,663)	(8,959)
		57,946	54,689

#### Notes:

(a) On 21 March 2018, the Hong Kong Legislative Council passed The Inland Revenue (Amendment) (No. 7) Bill 2017 (the "Bill") which introduces the two-tiered profits tax rates regime. The Bill was signed into law on 28 March 2018 and was gazetted on the following day. Under the two-tiered profits tax rates regime, the first HK\$2 million of profits of the qualifying group entity will be taxed at 8.25%, and profits above HK\$2 million will be taxed at 16.5%. The profits of group entities not qualifying for the two-tiered profits tax rates regime will continue to be taxed at a flat rate of 16.5%.

The Directors considered the amount involved upon implementation of the two-tiered profits tax rates regime as insignificant to the consolidated financial statements. Hong Kong Profits Tax is calculated at 16.5% of the estimated assessable profit for both years.

#### 附註:

(a) 香港立法會於二零一八年三月二十一日通過《2017年稅務(修訂)(第7號)條例草案》([草案]),推出利得稅兩級制。草案於二零一八年三月二十八日簽訂為法例,並於翌日刊憲。在利得稅兩級制下,合資格集團實體首港幣2百萬元利潤之利得稅率將為8.25%,而超過港幣2百萬元的利潤則按16.5%稅率徵稅。不可按利得稅兩級制課稅之集團實體之利潤將繼續按16.5%之劃一稅率徵稅。

董事認為,實行利得稅兩級制所涉及之金額,對綜合財務報表而言並不重大。兩個年度之香港利得稅乃按估計應課稅溢利按稅率16.5%計算。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 13. Income Tax Expense (Continued)

Notes: (Continued)

- (b) For the year ended 31 December 2020, all of the Group's Mainland China subsidiaries were subject to Mainland China EIT rate of 25% (2019: 25%).
- (C) Under the Provisional Regulations of LAT (《中華人民共和國土地增 值税暫行條例》) effective on 1 January 1994, and the Detailed Implementation Rules on the Provisional Regulations of the Mainland China on LAT (《中華人民共和國土地增值税暫行條例實 施細則》) effective from 27 January 1995, all income from the sale or transfer of state-owned land use rights, buildings and their attached facilities in the Mainland China is subject to LAT at progressive rates ranging from 30% to 60% of the appreciation value, being the proceeds of sales of properties less deductible expenditures including borrowing costs and property development expenditures in relation to the gains arising from sales of properties in the Mainland China effective from 1 January 2004, with an exemption provided for property sales of ordinary residential properties (普通標準住宅) if their appreciation values do not exceed 20% of the sum of the total deductible items.

## 13. 所得税開支(續)

附註:(續)

- (b) 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度,本 集團所有中國內地附屬公司按25%(二零一 九年:25%)之税率繳納中國內地企業所得 税。
- (c) 根據於一九九四年一月一日生效之《中華人民共和國土地增值税暫行條例》及於一九九五年一月二十七日生效之《中華人民共和國土地增值税暫行條例實施細則》,自二零零四年一月一日起,在中國內地出售或轉讓國有土地使用權、建築物及其附著物之所有數分,均須按增值額30%至60%之累進稅率繳納土地增值稅。增值額即出售物業所得數熱利土地增值稅。增值額即出售物業所得數計數量,包括有關在中國內地出售物業所得收益之借貸成本及物業發展支出。倘普通標準住宅之增值額未超過可扣稅項目總額20%,普通標準住宅之物業銷售則免徵土地增值稅。

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# 13. Income Tax Expense (Continued)

# Reconciliation between income tax expense and (loss)/profit before income tax expense at applicable tax rates is as follows:

# 13. 所得税開支(續)

所得税開支及除所得税開支前(虧損)/ 溢利按合適税率計算之對賬如下:

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 港幣千元
(Loss)/profit before income tax expense	除所得税開支前(虧損)/ 溢利	(127,396)	272,364
Tax at Hong Kong Profits Tax rate of 16.5%	按香港利得税税率16.5% 計算之税項	(21,020)	44,940
Tax effect of non-deductible expenses	不獲扣減之費用之稅務影響	89,262	24.825
Tax effect of non-taxable income Utilisation of previously unrecognised tax	毋須課税之收入之税務影響 動用過往未確認之税項虧損	(15,491)	(8,879)
losses		(980)	(813)
Under/(over)-provision in prior years	過往年度撥備不足/		
	(超額撥備)	1,706	(8,959)
Provision for LAT for the year	年內土地增值税撥備	4,536	4,938
Tax effect of LAT deductible for Mainland China EIT	中國內地企業所得税之可扣 減土地增值税之税務影響	(748)	(815)
Effect of different tax rates of subsidiaries operating in other jurisdictions	在其他司法權區營運之附屬 公司之不同税率之影響	1,898	2,956
Others	其他	(1,217)	(3,504)
Income tax expense	所得税開支	57,946	54,689

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements



For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# 14. Other Comprehensive Income/(Expense), Net of Tax

The amount of tax relating to each component of other comprehensive income/(expense) can be summarised as follows:

## 14. 其他全面收入/(開支),扣除税 項後

有關其他全面收入/(開支)各部分之税項金額概列如下:

		2020 二零二零年		2019 二零一九年			
		Before tax 除税前 HK\$'000 港幣千元	Tax 税項 HK\$'000 港幣千元	Net of tax 除税後 HK\$'000 港幣千元	Before tax 除税前 HK\$'000 港幣千元	Tax 税項 HK\$'000 港幣千元	Net of tax 除税後 HK\$'000 港幣千元
Item that will not be reclassified to profit or loss:  Deficit on revaluation of buildings (notes 10, 18 and 27)  Item that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:  Exchange gain/(loss) on translation	以下項目將不會重新 分類到損益: 樓宇重估虧損 (附註10、18及27) 以下項目其後可能重新 分類到損益: of 換算海外業務之匯兑	(132)	22	(110)	(692)	114	(578)
foreign operations	收益/(虧損)	23,559	-	23,559	(11,118)	_	(11,118)
Other comprehensive income/	其他全面收入/(開支)	23,427	22	23,449	(11,810)	114	(11,696)

0040

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

#### 15. Dividend

### 15. 股息

(a) Dividend Attributable to the Year

(a) 本年度之股息

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	二零一九年 HK\$'000 港幣千元
Proposed final dividend of HK\$0.20 (2019: HK\$0.20) per share	建議末期股息每股 港幣0.20元(二零一九年: 港幣0.20元)	56,662	56,662

Final dividend of HK\$0.20 (2019: HK\$0.20) per share for the year to shareholders whose names appear on the register of members on 3 June 2021 was proposed by the Directors on 25 March 2021.

The final dividend proposed after the reporting date has not been recognised as a liability at the reporting date.

(b) Dividend Attributable to the Previous Financial Year, Approved and Paid during the Year 董事於二零二一年三月二十五日建議 向於二零二一年六月三日名列於股東 名冊之股東派付本年度末期股息每股 港幣0.20元(二零一九年:港幣0.20 元)。

於報告日期後建議之末期股息並無 於報告日期確認為負債。

(b) 過往財政年度之股息,於年內獲 批准及支付

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 港幣千元
Final dividend in respect of the previous financial year of HK\$0.20 per share (2019: final dividend of HK\$0.20 per share)	過往財政年度之末期股息 每股港幣0.20元(二零一九 年:末期股息每股港幣 0.20元)	56,662	56,662

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 16. (Loss)/Earnings per Share

The calculation of the (loss)/earnings per share of the Company is based on the loss for the year attributable to owners of the Company of HK\$185,807,000 (2019: profit of HK\$217,782,000) and the number of ordinary shares of 283,308,635 (2019: 283,308,635) in issue during the year.

No diluted (loss)/earnings per share for year ended 31 December 2020 and 2019 was presented as there were no potential ordinary shares in issue during the year ended 31 December 2020 and 2019.

#### 16. 每股(虧損)/溢利

本公司每股(虧損)/溢利的計算基於年內本公司擁有人應佔年內虧損港幣185,807,000元(二零一九年:溢利港幣217,782,000元)及已發行普通股數目283,308,635股(二零一九年:283,308,635股)。

截至二零二零年及二零一九年十二月三十一 日止年度概無呈列每股攤薄(虧損)/溢利, 此乃由於截至二零二零年及二零一九年十二 月三十一日止年度並無已發行之潛在普通 股。

## 17. Investment Properties

### 17. 投資物業

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 港幣千元
Februario	八亚体		
Fair Value	公平值		
As at 1 January	於一月一日	21,185,655	20,439,237
Additions	增添		
<ul><li>Purchase of units</li></ul>	- 購買單位	_	854,426
<ul> <li>Construction costs</li> </ul>	-建設成本	2,356	23,235
Transfer to assets held for sale (note 37)	轉撥至待售資產(附註37)	(63,787)	_
Disposal of subsidiaries (note 38(b)-(e))	出售附屬公司(附註38(b)-(e))	(44,600)	_
Net fair value loss on investment properties	投資物業公平值虧損淨額	(452,999)	(131,243)
As at 31 December	於十二月三十一日	20,626,625	21,185,655

244

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

#### 17. Investment Properties (Continued)

The Group leases out commercial buildings, industrial buildings and retail stores under operating leases with rentals payable monthly. The leases typically run for an initial period of one to six years, with unilateral rights to extend the lease beyond initial period held by lessees only. Majority of the lease contracts contain market review clauses in the event the lessee exercises the option to extend. The leases of retail stores contain minimum annual lease payments that are fixed over the lease term and lease payment of certain leases of retail stores are determined by the higher of 10% to 25% of the sale and the monthly lease payment.

The Group is not exposed to foreign currency risk as a result of the lease arrangements, as all leases are denominated in the respective functional currencies of group entities. The lease contracts do not contain residual value guarantee and/or lessee's option to purchase the property at the end of lease term.

All of the Group's investment properties are measured using the fair value model and are classified and accounted for as investment properties.

The Group's investment properties were revalued at 31 December 2020 and 2019 by an independent qualified professional valuer, Cushman & Wakefield Limited ("C&W"), on market value basis which conforms with The Hong Kong Institute of Surveyors Valuation Standard:

 The completed investment properties (whole block of commercial building) are revalued by adopting income capitalisation method, which involves certain estimates, including capitalisation rates and reversionary rental value;

### 17. 投資物業(續)

本集團根據經營租賃出租商業樓宇、工業 大廈及零售商舗,租金須每月支付。該 租賃一般初始租期為一至六年,只有承租 人有權單方面於初始租期後延長租賃。 部分租約包含市場檢討條款,容許承租 行使延長權。零售商舗的租賃包含於租租 期內固定的最低每年租賃付款,而零售商 輔的若干租賃的租賃付款則以銷售商 月租賃付款10%至25%的較高者釐定。

本集團並無因該等租賃安排而面臨外幣風險,原因是所有租賃均以集團實體各自之功能貨幣計值。該等租約並不包含剩餘價值擔保及/或承租人於租期結束時購買該物業之選擇權。

本集團所有投資物業皆以公平值模式計量, 並分類以及計入投資物業。

本集團之投資物業由獨立合資格專業估值 師戴德梁行有限公司(「戴德梁行」)於二零二 零年及二零一九年十二月三十一日按與香港 測量師學會評估準則相符之市值基準進行 重估:

 已落成投資物業(整幢商業樓宇)採用 收入資本化法重估,當中涉及包括資 本化比率及復歸租值之若干估計;

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

#### 17. Investment Properties (Continued)

- The completed investment properties (individual units (including commercial, industrial and residential properties) or ground floor retail properties) are revalued based on direct comparison method, by reference to market transactions of comparable properties; and
- Investment properties under re-development were revalued on the re-development basis by adopting the residual method. The value is based on the redevelopment potential of the properties as if these properties will be developed and completed in accordance with the existing redevelopment proposal at the date of valuation and is determined by deducting the estimated total cost of the development, including costs of construction, professional fee, finance costs, associated costs and an allowance of profit that duly reflected developer's risk associated with the development from the gross development value.

In determining the fair values of the investment properties, the Group engages an independent qualified professional valuer to perform the valuation. The management works with the independent qualified professional valuer to establish the appropriate valuation techniques and inputs for level 3 fair value measurement. Where there is a material change in the fair value of the investment properties, the causes of the fluctuations will be reported to the Directors.

In relying on these valuations, the management has exercised judgement and is satisfied that the methods of valuation adopted are appropriate and reflective of the current market conditions.

### 17. 投資物業(續)

- 已落成投資物業(個別單位(包括商業、工業及住宅物業)或地下零售物業)按照直接比較法重估,當中參考可比較物業之市場交易;及
- 重建投資物業採用剩餘法按重建基準重估。價值以物業重建潛力為基準,猶如該等物業於估值日期按照現有重建方案發展及落成一樣,並經自發展總值扣除估計發展總成本(包括建築成本、專業費用、融資成本、相關成本及妥為反映發展商與發展項目相關之風險的溢利撥備)而釐定。

在釐定投資物業之公平值時,本集團委聘獨立合資格專業估值師進行估值。管理層與獨立合資格專業估值師合作,就第3級公平值計量確立適當的估值技術及數據。倘投資物業公平值出現重大變動,則向董事報告波動原因。

於依賴此等估值時,管理層已運用其判斷, 並信納所採納之估值方法屬適當並反映現 時市況。

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 17. Investment Properties (Continued)

The carrying amount of the Group's investment properties is a level 3 fair value measurement. There were no investment property transfers into or out of level 3 fair value measurement during both years.

The following table gives information about how the fair values of these investment properties are determined (in particular, the valuation techniques and inputs used).

本集團投資物業之賬面值為第3級公平值 計量。於兩個年度內,並無投資物業轉入 或轉出第3級公平值計量。

下表載列有關如何釐定該等投資物業之公 平值(特別是所使用的估值技術及數據)之 資料。

Investment properties held by the Group in the consolidated statement of financial position 本集團於綜合財務狀況表 所持有之投資物業

Fair value as at Yaluation
31 December 2020 technique
於二零二零年 十二月三十一日之公平值 估值技術

港幣千元

Valuation technique(s) Significant unobservable input(s)

Range of significant unobservable inputs

17. 投資物業(續)

Interrelationship between significant unobservable input(s) and fair value measurement 主要不可觀察數據與 公平值計量之互相關係

主要不可觀察數據

主要不可觀察數據之範圍

	70 17 1 70				
Completed investment properties 已落成投資物業					
Completed investment properties (whole block of commercial building)	15,706,000 (2019: 16,092,000)	Income capitalisation method	Reversionary rental value	HK\$23 – HK\$56 (2019: HK\$23 – HK\$56) per month per square foot for upper-level office/ restaurants premises; HK\$74 – HK\$1,089 (2019: HK\$78 – HK\$1,164) per month per square foot for ground floor shops	The higher the reversionary rental value, the higher the fair value
已落成投資物業 (整幢商業樓宇)	15,706,000 (二零一九年: 16,092,000)	收入資本化法	復歸租值	高麗辦公室/餐廳場所 每平方呎每月港幣23元至 港幣66元(二零一九年: 港幣23元至港幣56元): 地舖至2元呎每月 港幣74元至港幣1,089元 (二零一九年:港幣78元至 港幣1,164元)	復歸租值越高、公平值越高
			Capitalisation rate	2.25% – 3.5% (2019:	The higher the capitalisation
			資本化比率	2.25% - 3.5%) 2.25%至3.5% (二零一九年: 2.25% 至3.5%)	rate, the lower the fair value 資本化比率越高,公平值越低
Completed investment properties (individual units (including commercial, industrial and residential properties) or ground floor retail properties)	2,244,625 (2019: 2,373,655)	Direct comparison method	Price per square foot	HK\$8,300 – HK\$135,000 (2019: HK\$8,300 – HK\$140,000) per square foot for commercial properties HK\$2,600 – HK\$11,300 (2019: HK\$2,500 – HK\$11,300) per square foot for industrial properties HK\$5,200 – HK\$28,000 (2019: HK\$5,200 – HK\$28,200) per square foot for residential properties	The higher the price per square foot, the higher the fair value
已落成投資物業 (個別單位(包括商業、工業及住 宅物業)或地下零售物業)	2,244,625 (二零一九年: 2,373,655)	直接比較法	每平方呎價格	辦公室物業每平方呎港幣 8,300元至港幣135,000元 (二零一九年:每平方呎港 幣8,300元至港幣140,000 元) 工業物業每平方呎港幣2,600 元至港幣11,300元(二零一 九年:每平方呎港幣5,500 元至港幣11,300元) 住宅物業每平方呎港幣5,200 元至港幣28,000元(三零一九年:每平方呎港幣5,200 元至港幣28,000元(三零	每平方呎價格越高, 公平值越高

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

## 17. Investment Properties (Continued)

### 17. 投資物業(續)

Investment properties held by the Group in the consolidated statement of financial position 本集團於綜合財務狀況表 所持有之投資物業

Fair value as at 31 December 2020 於二零二零年 十二月三十一日之公平值 估值技術

Valuation technique(s) Significant unobservable input(s)

Range of significant unobservable inputs Interrelationship between significant unobservable input(s) and fair value measurement 主要不可觀察數據與 公平值計量之互相關係

HK\$'000 港幣千元 主要不可觀察數據 主要不可觀察數據之範圍

Investment properties under re-development 重建投資物業 Investment properties under 2,676,000 Residual method Price per square foot HK\$21,500 - HK\$22,400 The higher the price per square re-development (2019: 2.720.000)\* per square foot for foot, the higher the fair value office premises (2019: HK\$22,000 -HK\$23,300 per square foot for office premises); HK\$26,000 - HK\$32,000 (2019: HK\$27,000 -HK\$33,000) per square foot for retail properties 每平方呎價格越高,公平值 重建投資物業 每平方呎價格 辨公室物業每平方呎港幣 2.676.000 剩餘法 (二零一九年: 21,500元至港幣22,400元 2,720,000) \* (二零一九年:辦公室物業 每平方呎港幣22,000元至 港幣23,300元); 零售物業每平方呎 港幣26,000元至 港幣32,000元 (二零一九年: 港幣27,000元至 港幣33,000元) HK\$3,600 – HK\$3,900 (2019: The higher the estimated Estimated construction HK\$3,600 - HK\$3,900) per and other professional construction and other square foot costs to completion professional costs, the lower the fair value 估計完成所需建築及 每平方呎港幣3,600元 估計建築及其他專業成本 越高,公平值越低 其他專業成本 至港幣3.900元 (二零一九年:港幣3,600元 至港幣3,900元) Estimated profit margin 10% - 15% (2019: 10-15%) The higher estimated profit required to hold and margin, the lower the fair develop the investment value

> properties to completion

成所需估計利潤率

持有及發展投資物業至完 10%至15%

- During the year ended 31 December 2019, a building with fair value of HK\$1,066,550,000 as at 31 December 2018 has changed the valuation technique from direct comparison method to residual method during the year ended 31 December 2019 due to the additional premises acquired in the building and the management's decision on the usage of the building. The fair value of this building is HK\$2,010,000,000 as at 31 December 2019.
- 截至二零一九年十二月三十一日止年度,一 棟於二零一八年十二月三十一日公平值為港 幣1,066,550,000元之樓宇已於截至二零一九 年十二月三十一日止年度將估值技術由直接 比較法變更為剩餘法,此乃由於該樓宇內 所收購之額外物業以及管理層就該樓宇之 用途作出之決定所致。於二零一九年十二月 三十一日,此棟樓宇之公平值為港幣 2,010,000,000元。

(二零一九年:10-15%)

估計利潤率越高,公平值

越低

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

#### 17. Investment Properties (Continued)

There were no changes to the valuation techniques for the investment properties other than disclosed above during the year.

The fair value measurement is based on the above investment properties' highest and best use. The fair values of certain investment properties have been adjusted to exclude prepaid or accrued operating lease income to avoid double counting.

As at 31 December 2020, certain investment properties of the Group with total carrying amount of approximately HK\$13,744,500,000 (2019: approximately HK\$13,935,600,000) were pledged to secure borrowings of HK\$1,851,998,000 (2019: approximately HK\$1,944,063,000) (note 26).

## 17. 投資物業(續)

除以上披露外,年內投資物業之估值技術並無變動。

公平值計量乃按照上述投資物業之最高及 最佳用途。若干投資物業之公平值已經調 整,以排除預付或應計經營租賃收入從而 避免重複計算。

於二零二零年十二月三十一日,本集團已將 賬面總值約港幣13,744,500,000元(二零一九 年:約港幣13,935,600,000元)之若干投資物 業抵押以獲取為數約港幣1,851,998,000元 (二零一九年:約港幣1,944,063,000元)之借 貸(附註26)。

## 18. Property, Plant and Equipment

## 18. 物業、廠房及設備

		Leasehold lands	Buildings	Leasehold improvements	Fixture, fixtures and equipment 像俬、	Motor vehicles	Leased properties	Total
		租賃土地 HK\$'000	樓宇 HK\$'000	租賃物業裝修 HK\$'000	装置及設備 HK\$'000	汽車 HK\$'000	租賃物業 HK\$'000	總額 HK\$'000
		港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元 ————————————————————————————————————	港幣千元 ————————————————————————————————————	港幣千元 ————————————————————————————————————
0	左边眼素源体	00.700	07.770	00.540	678	4.070	40.755	450 740
Opening net carrying amount	年初賬面淨值 增添	80,703	37,778	22,519		1,279	10,755	153,712
Additions	<sup>培</sup> ≫ 出售/撤銷	_	_	3,672	2		11,451	15,125
Disposal/write-off Deficit on revaluation (notes 10 and 14)	西告/ 撤朝 重估虧損(附註10及14)	_	(520)	_	_	(5)	_	(5) (520)
,	里位虧損(附註IO及I4) 折舊		` '					
Depreciation	近 正 注 前 整	(541) 643	(880)	(10,202)	(244)	(180) 19	(5,484)	(17,531) 669
Exchange realignment	進光調整	043				19		009
Closing net carrying amount	年終賬面淨值	80,805	36,378	15,989	443	1.113	16,722	151,450
Closing het carrying amount	十於敗山才且	80,805	30,370	15,969	443	1,113	10,722	101,400
As at 31 December 2020	於二零二零年 十二月三十一日							
Cost/Valuation	<b>T—月二丁一日</b> 成本/估值	88,484	36,378	44,369	13,203	3,822	25,047	211,303
Accumulated depreciation	累計折舊	(7,679)	30,370	(28,380)		•		
Accumulated depreciation	<b>糸</b> 司 灯 酉	(7,079)		(20,300)	(12,760)	(2,709)	(8,325)	(59,853)
Net carrying amount	賬面淨值	80,805	36,378	15,989	443	1,113	16,722	151,450
Analysis of cost/valuation	成本/估值分析							
At cost	按成本	88,484	-	44,369	13,203	3,822	25,047	174,925
At professional valuation	按專業估值	-	36,378	-	-	_	-	36,378
		88,484	36,378	44,369	13,203	3,822	25,047	211,303

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# 18. Property, Plant and Equipment (Continued) 18. 物業、廠房及設備(續)

		Leasehold		Leasehold	Fixture, fixtures	Motor	Leased	
		lands	Buildings	improvements	and equipment 傢俬、	vehicles	properties	Total
		租賃土地	樓宇	租賃物業裝修	裝置及設備	汽車	租賃物業	總額
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元
Opening net carrying amount	年初賬面淨值	64,168	39,378	20,596	1,531	1,545	=	127,218
Adjustments upon the application of	應用香港財務報告準則	- 1,1-1	,		1,000	.,		,
HKFRS 16	第16號後之調整	17,305	_	_	_	_	5,822	23,127
Additions	增添	_	_	5,101	74	_	7,774	12,949
Deficit on revaluation (note 14)	重估虧損(附註14)	_	(692)	_	_	_	_	(692)
Depreciation	折舊	(551)	(908)	(3,178)	(924)	(259)	(2,841)	(8,661)
Exchange realignment	匯兑調整	(219)	_	_	(3)	(7)	_	(229)
Closing net carrying amount	年終賬面淨值	80,703	37,778	22,519	678	1,279	10,755	153,712
As at 31 December 2019	於二零一九年							
	十二月三十一日							
Cost/Valuation	成本/估值	87,556	37,778	40,800	13,107	3,866	13,596	196,703
Accumulated depreciation	累計折舊	(6,853)	_	(18,281)	(12,429)	(2,587)	(2,841)	(42,991)
Net carrying amount	賬面淨值	80,703	37,778	22,519	678	1,279	10,755	153,712
Analysis of cost/valuation	成本/估值分析							
At cost	按成本	87,556	_	40,800	13,107	3,866	13,596	158,925
At professional valuation	按專業估值	-	37,778	-	-	-	-	37,778
		07.650	07770	40.800	10 107	2200	10 506	196,703
At professional valuation	按專業估值	87,556	37,778 37,778	40,800	13,107	3,866	13,596	

The above items of property, plant and equipment less their residual values over their estimated useful lives, using straight-line method, at the following rates per annum:

上述物業、廠房及設備項目在其估計可用 期內採用直線法,按下列年率減其剩餘價 值:

Leasehold lands/leased properties	Over the lease period
Buildings	2%
Leasehold improvements	10%-30%
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	10%-20%
Motor vehicles	6%–15%

租賃土地/租賃物業	於租期內
樓宇	2%
租賃物業裝修	10%-30%
傢私、裝置及設備	10%-20%
汽車	6-15%

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

#### 18. Property, Plant and Equipment (Continued)

As at 31 December 2020, the Group's buildings in Hong Kong are stated at valuation of HK\$36,378,000 (2019: HK\$37,778,000). The Group's buildings were revalued by C&W based on net replacement cost method. For the year ended 31 December 2020, a revaluation loss of approximately HK\$520,000 (2019: HK\$692,000) had been recognised.

As at 31 December 2020, leasehold land and buildings of the Group with carrying amount of HK\$98,873,000 (2019: HK\$100,350,000) were pledged to secure borrowings of the Group (note 26).

The fair value of the Group's owner-occupied buildings is a level 3 recurring fair value measurement. A reconciliation of the opening and closing fair value balance is provided below.

There was no transfers into or out of level 3 during the year.

### 18. 物業、廠房及設備(續)

於二零二零年十二月三十一日,本集團於香港之樓宇以估值港幣36,378,000元(二零一九年:港幣37,778,000元)列賬。本集團之樓宇由戴德梁行按淨重置成本法重估。截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度重估虧損約港幣520,000元(二零一九年:港幣692,000元)已確認。

於二零二零年十二月三十一日,本集團抵押 賬面值為港幣98,873,000元(二零一九年: 港幣100,350,000元)之租賃土地及樓宇以獲 得本集團之借貸(附註26)。

本集團自用樓宇之公平值為第3級經常性公 平值計量。年初及年終公平值結餘之對賬 載列如下。

於本年度,並無轉入或轉出第3級。

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 港幣千元
Opening balance (level 3 recurring fair value)  Depreciation	年初結餘(第3級經常性 公平值) 折舊	37,778 (880)	39,378 (908)
Deficit on revaluation of properties held for own use	重估持作自用物業之虧損	(520)	(692)
Closing balance (level 3 recurring fair value)	年終結餘(第3級經常性 公平值)	36,378	37,778

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 18. Property, Plant and Equipment (Continued)

In determining the fair values of the buildings, the Group engages an independent qualified professional valuer to perform the valuation. The management works with the independent qualified professional valuer to establish the appropriate valuation techniques and inputs for level 3 fair value measurement. Where there is a material change in the fair value of the owner-occupied buildings, the causes of the fluctuations will be reported to the Directors.

There has been no change to the valuation technique during the year.

The fair value measurement is based on the above properties' highest and best use, which does not differ from their actual use.

The following table gives information about how the fair values of these buildings are determined (in particular, the valuation techniques and inputs used).

## 18. 物業、廠房及設備(續)

在釐定樓宇公平值時,本集團已委聘獨立 合資格專業估值師進行估值。管理層與獨 立合資格專業估值師合作就第3級公平值計 量制定適當之估值技術及數據。倘自用樓 宇公平值出現重大變動,將會向董事報告 波動原因。

於本年度,估值技術概無變更。

公平值計量乃基於上述物業之最高及最佳 用途,與其實際用途並無差異。

下表載列有關如何釐定該等樓字公平值(特別是所使用估值技術及數據)之資料。

Building held by the Group measured at revaluation model	Fair value as at 31 December 2020 於二零二零年	Valuation technique(s)	Significant unobservable input(s)	Range of significant unobservable inputs	Interrelationship between significant unobservable input(s) and fair value measurement
本集團持有按重估 模型計量之樓宇	<b>十二月三十一日</b> <b>之公平値</b> HK\$'000 港幣千元	估值技術	主要不可觀察數據	主要不可觀察數據之範圍	主要不可觀察數據與公平值計量之互相關係
Owner-occupied buildings	36,378 (2019: 37,778)	Net replacement cost	Building replacement cost per square feet	HK\$4,300 per square feet (2019: HK\$4,300) (note)	The higher the building replacement cost per feet with reference to comparables, the higher
自用樓宇	36,378(二零一九年: 37,778)	淨重置成本	每平方呎樓宇重置成本	每平方呎港幣4,300元(二零 一九年:港幣4,300元) (附註)	the fair value 參照可比較物業之每呎樓宇 重置成本越高,公平值越 高

Note: Building replacement cost per square feet is determined with reference to market comparables of constructing works, taking into account of use, location and other individual factors such as total floor level and type of structure.

附註:每平方呎樓宇重置成本乃參考市場上可比較 之建築工程而釐定,當中計及用途、位置以 及總樓層及構築物類型等其他個別因素。

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

## 18. Property, Plant and Equipment (Continued)

#### The Group as Leasee

Right-of-use assets (included in the property, plant and equipment)

### 18. 物業、廠房及設備(續)

#### 本集團作為承租人

使用權資產(計入物業、廠房及設備)

		Leasehold land 租賃土地 HK\$'000 港幣千元	Leased properties 租賃物業 HK\$'000 港幣千元	Total 總額 HK\$'000 港幣千元
As at 31 December 2019	於二零一九年			
As at 31 December 2019	十二月三十一日	80,703	10,755	91,458
As at 31 December 2020	於二零二零年	00,100	10,700	01,100
	十二月三十一日	80,805	16,722	97,527
For the year ended 31 December	截至二零一九年			
2019	十二月三十一日止年度			
Depreciation charge	折舊開支	(551)	(2,841)	(3,392)
Additions	增添	_	7,774	7,774
Exchange realignment	匯兑調整	(219)	_	(219)
Total cash outflow for leases	租賃現金流出總額			(2,718)
For the year ended 31 December	截至二零二零年			
2020	十二月三十一日止年度			
Depreciation charge	折舊開支	(541)	(5,484)	(6,025)
Additions	增添	_	11,451	11,451
Exchange realignment	匯兑調整	643	-	643
Total cash outflow for leases	租賃現金流出總額			(5,777)

For both years, the Group leases various commercial and industrial premises for its operations. Lease contracts are entered into for fixed term of three to four years, but may have extension options as described below. In determining the lease term and assessing the length of the non-cancellable period, the Group applies the definition of a contract and determines the period for which the contract is enforceable.

於兩個年度,本集團租賃不同商業及工業物業以作營運。租約以三至四年之固定年期訂立,惟可如下文所述帶有延長選擇權。 於釐定租期及評估不可撤銷年期時,本集團應用合約之定義並釐定合約強制執行之 年期。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

## 18. Property, Plant and Equipment (Continued)

#### The Group as Leasee (Continued)

The Group has extension options in a number of leases for commercial and industrial premises. These are used to maximise operational flexibility in terms of managing the assets used in the Group's operations. The majority of extension options held are exercisable only by the Group and not by the respective lessors. The Group assesses at lease commencement date whether it is reasonably certain to exercise the extension options. The potential exposures to these future lease payments for extension options in which the Group is not reasonably certain to exercise:

#### 18. 物業、廠房及設備(續)

#### 本集團作為承租人(續)

本集團於若干用作商業及工業物業的租賃中擁有延長選擇權。該等選擇權為有助盡量提升本集團在管理經營所用的資產上之靈活性。所持的大部分延長選擇權僅可本集團行使而不可由相關的出租人行使。本集團於租賃開始日期評估是否確定行會行延長選擇權。本集團並未能確定行使該等延長選擇權的未來租賃付款之潛在影響:

Lease liabilities recognised
as at 31 December
2020 2019
於十二月三十一日確認的
租賃負債
二零二零年 二零一九年

as at 31 December
2020 2019
於十二月三十一日未計入租賃負債的
潛在未來租賃付款
二零二零年 二零一九年
(undiscounted) (undiscounted)

Potential future lease payments

not included in lease liabilities

(未折現)(未折現)HK\$'000HK\$'000HK\$'000港幣千元港幣千元港幣千元

Commercial and 商業及工業物業 industrial premises — 香港 — Hong Kong

17,413 11,271 58,283 32,329

During the year ended 31 December 2020 and 2019, the Group did not exercise any extension options.

於截至二零二零年及二零一九年十二月三十 一日止年度,本集團並無行使任何延長選 擇權。

In addition, the Group reassesses whether it is reasonably certain to exercise an extension option upon the occurrence of either a significant event or a significant change in circumstances that is within the control of the lessee. During the years ended 31 December 2020 and 2019, there is no such triggering event.

此外,於發生重大事件或情況出現重大變動且屬於承租人所能控制範圍時,本集團會重估是否確定行使延長選擇權。於截至二零二零年及二零一九年十二月三十一日止年度,概無有關觸發事件。

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

### 18. Property, Plant and Equipment (Continued)

#### **Restrictions or covenants on leases**

In addition, lease liabilities of HK\$17,413,000 are recognised with related right-of-use assets of HK\$33,517,000 as at 31 December 2020 (2019: lease liabilities of HK\$11,271,000 and related right-of-use assets of HK27,372,000). The lease agreements do not impose any covenants other than the security interests in the leased assets that are held by the lessor. Leased assets may not be used as security for borrowing purposes.

#### 18. 物業、廠房及設備(續)

#### 租賃限制或契諾

此外,於二零二零年十二月三十一日,確認租賃負債港幣17,413,000元,相關使用權資產為港幣33,517,000元(二零一九年:租賃負債港幣11,271,000元及相關使用權資產為港幣27,372,000元)。除出租人持有的於租賃資產的抵押權益外,租賃協議不施加任何契諾。租賃資產不得用作借款抵押。

# 19. Properties for Sale

### 19. 待售物業

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 港幣千元
Carrying amount as at 1 January Additions Disposals Exchange realignment	於一月一日之賬面值 增添 出售 匯兑調整	1,025,080 2,093 (100,317) 13,288	954,855 194,513 (115,499) (8,789)
Carrying amount as at 31 December	於十二月三十一日之賬面值	940,144	1,025,080
		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 港幣千元
Completed properties for sale Properties under development for sale	已落成待售物業 待售發展中物業	385,569 554,575	448,306 576,774
Carrying amount as at 31 December	於十二月三十一日之賬面值	940,144	1,025,080

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

#### 19. Properties for Sale (Continued)

As at 31 December 2020, properties for sale of HK\$554,575,000 represent the carrying amount of the properties expected to be completed over one year from the end of the reporting period.

As at 31 December 2019, properties for sale of HK\$552,482,000 represent the carrying amount of the properties expected to be completed over one year from the end of the reporting period. The remaining carrying amounts represent the properties to be completed within one year from the end of the reporting period.

As at 31 December 2020, included in the completed properties for sale was a joint operation project amounting to approximately HK\$3,360,000 (2019: HK\$3,360,000) to jointly develop a property site for residential purpose located at 1-11 Lai Yin Street and 2-12 Jones Street, Tai Hang, Hong Kong in which the Group has a 20.24% equity interest. In 2014, the Directors determined that the Group's share of the completed units would be put up for sale when completed and, accordingly, reclassified its proportionate share of the interest in this property development from investment properties under construction to properties under development for sale. The Group bears a proportionate share of the joint operation's assets, liabilities, revenue and expenses. The occupation permit was released by the Buildings Department during the year ended 31 December 2016. During the year ended 31 December 2020, there is no revenue and cost of properties for sale recognised. During the year ended 31 December 2019, the properties for sale under the joint operation recorded a revenue of approximately HK\$7,138,000 and cost of properties for sale of approximately HK\$5,994,000.

## 19. 待售物業(續)

於二零二零年十二月三十一日,待售物業港幣554,575,000元為預期將於報告期末起計超過一年竣工之物業之賬面值。

於二零一九年十二月三十一日,待售物業港幣552,482,000元為預期將於報告期末起計超過一年竣工之物業之賬面值。其餘賬面值為將於報告期末起計一年內竣工之物業之賬面值。

於二零二零年十二月三十一日,已落成待售 物業為一項為數約港幣3,360,000元(二零一 九年:港幣3.360,000元)之合營項目,以共 同開發一個位於香港大坑禮賢街1至11號及 重士街2至12號作住宅用途之物業地盤,其 中本集團擁有20.24%之股權。於二零一四 年,董事確定本集團分佔之已落成單位將 於建成後放售,因此,本集團將其按比例 應佔該物業發展項目權益,由在建投資物 業重新分類至待售發展中物業。本集團承 擔按比例應佔合營業務之資產、負債、收 益及開支。屋宇署於截至二零一六年十二 月三十一日止年度內發出入住許可證。於 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度,概 無確認收益及物業銷售成本。截至二零一 九年十二月三十一日止年度,合營業務下之 待售物業錄得約港幣7,138,000元及物業銷 售成本約港幣5,994,000元。

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# 20. Trade and Other Receivables/Loan Receivables

# 20. 貿易及其他應收款項/應收貸款

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 港幣千元
Current assets:	流動資產:		
Trade receivables	<i>灬勁貝座:</i> 貿易應收款項		
contract with customers	- 客戶合約	3,933	8,017
rental receivables	一應收租金	39,879	19,266
Total trade receivables	貿易應收款項總額	43,812	27,283
Less: allowance for credit losses	減:信貸虧損撥備	(5,072)	(5,834)
Total trade receivables, net	貿易應收款項總額,淨額	38,740	21,449
Loan receivables (Note)	應收貸款(附註)	147,298	4,919
Less: allowance for credit losses	減:信貸虧損撥備	(142,423)	
Tatal la su usa shushla su usat	rich 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 11	4.075	4.040
Total loan receivables, net	應收貸款總額,淨額	4,875	4,919
	甘		
Other receivables, utility deposits and prepayment	其他應收款項、公共服務 按金及預付款項	127,553	69,215
ргерауттетт	1	121,555	09,210
Total trade and other receivables	分類為流動資產之貿易及		
categorised as current assets	其他應收款項總額	171,168	95,583
221129311334 45 34113111 453310	7 1 1 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	,	33,330
Non-current assets:	非流動資產:		
Loan receivables (Note)	應收貸款(附註)	19,761	26,890
		190,929	122,473

As at 1 January 2019, the gross carrying amount of trade receivables from contracts with customers amounted to HK\$8,947,000.

於二零一九年一月一日,來自與客戶合約的 貿易應收款項之賬面總值為港幣8,947,000 元。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# 20. Trade and Other Receivables/Loan Receivables (Continued)

As at 31 December 2020 and 2019, based on invoice dates, the ageing analysis of the trade receivables, net of allowance for credit losses, was the following:

# 20. 貿易及其他應收款項/應收貸款(續)

於二零二零年及二零一九年十二月三十一日 根據發票日期,貿易應收款項扣除信貸虧 損撥備後之賬齡分析載列如下:

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 港幣千元
0–30 days 31–90 days 91–180 days Over 180 days	0至30天 31至90天 91至180天 超過180天	15,135 7,997 8,564 7,044	11,772 6,176 2,976 525
Total trade receivables, net	貿易應收款項總額,淨額	38,740	21,449

Normally, other than those property leasing rental receivables which are secured by rental deposits, the Group does not obtain collateral from other customers.

As at 31 December 2020, included in the Group's trade receivables balance are debtors with aggregate carrying amount of HK\$38,740,000 (2019: HK\$21,449,000) which are past due as at the reporting date. Out of the past due balances, HK\$15,608,000 (2019: HK\$3,501,000) has been past due 90 days or more and is not considered as in default as these debtors have a good business relationship with the Group and recurring overdue records of these debtors with satisfactory settlement history.

Impairment losses in respect of trade receivables are recorded using an allowance account unless the Group is satisfied that recovery of the amount is remote, in which case the impairment loss is written off against trade receivables directly.

一般而言,除以租金按金抵押之該等物業 租賃應收租金外,本集團不會向其他客戶 收取抵押品。

於二零二零年十二月三十一日,本集團之貿易應收款項結餘包括於報告日期已逾期賬面總值港幣38,740,000元(二零一九年:港幣21,449,000元)之債務人。在逾期結餘中,港幣15,608,000元(二零一九年:港幣3,501,000元)已逾期90天或以上,而並不視為違約,原因是該等債務人與本集團有良好業務關係,而該等債務人均有令人滿意的清償經常性逾期款項之記錄。

有關貿易應收款項之減值虧損以撥備賬記錄,除非本集團信納收回該筆款項之可能性極低,在該情況下,減值虧損會直接於貿易應收款項中撇銷。

258

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# 20. Trade and Other Receivables/Loan Receivables (Continued)

Details of impairment assessment of trade receivables, other receivables and deposits for the year ended 31 December 2020 and 2019 are set out in note 39.2(b).

#### Note:

As at 1 January 2019, included in loan receivables is an aggregate amount of HK\$4,000,000 which were secured, interest-bearing at Hong Kong Prime Interest Rate minus 2.5% per annum and repayable within 1 year from reporting date. The repayment date of these loan receivables was extended by one year during the year ending 31 December 2019 and 2020.

For the remaining loan receivables amounting to HK\$20,636,000 (2019: HK\$27,809,000) which are secured, interest-bearing at Hong Kong Prime Interest Rate minus 2% to 2.5% per annum (2019: 2% to 2.5% per annum) for the first 36 months from the date of loan drawdown and thereafter at the Hong Kong Prime Interest Rate. The loan receivables were repayable in 216 to 360 monthly instalments (2019: 216 to 360 monthly instalments) with the final instalment payable in year 2035 to 2048 (2019: year 2035 to 2048). As at 31 December 2020, loan receivables of HK\$11,437,000 (2019: HK\$11,806,000) could be early terminated by the borrowers at the principal and accrued interest after 60 months after drawndown date.

The current portion of HK\$4,875,000 (2019: HK\$4,919,000) which is expected to be recovered within one year is classified as current assets while the balance of HK\$19,761,000 (2019: HK\$26,890,000) is classified as non-current assets.

During the year ended 31 December 2020, the Group granted an unsecured Ioan of HK\$155,282,000 (the "Unsecured Loan") to two beneficial owners of purchaser of Lucky Way (as defined in note 37) as the joint borrowers of the Unsecured Loan (the "Borrowers"). Details of the Unsecured Loan granted are disclosed in note 38(a). As at 31 December 2020, following the settlement of HK\$31,170,000 and the addition in interest receivable of HK\$18,311,000, the gross carrying amount of the Unsecured Loan is HK\$142,423,000. The Borrowers did not repay the Unsecured Loan has already been past due since 4 May 2020 and remaining Unsecured Loan has also been past due subsequent to the reporting date. In view of this, the Directors considered that this Unsecured Loan has already been credit-impaired and thus impairment loss of HK\$142,423,000 is recognised to profit or loss during the year ended 31 December 2020.

No loan receivables (other than the Unsecured Loan stated above) are past due as at 31 December 2020 and 2019. The loan receivables are secured by second mortgage on the properties located in Hong Kong (other than the Unsecured Loan stated above). The Group is not permitted to sell or repledge the properties in the absence of default by the borrower. There has not been any significant changes in the quality of the collateral held for the loans receivables. Details of impairment assessment for the year ended 31 December 2020 and 2019 are set out in note 39.2(b).

# 20. 貿易及其他應收款項/應收貸款(續)

截至二零二零年及二零一九年十二月三十一日止年度貿易應收款項、其他應收款項及訂金之減值評估詳情載於附註39.2(b)。

#### 附註:

於二零一九年一月一日,列入應收貸款合共港幣 4,000,000元之款項,有關款項為有抵押,按香港 最優惠利率減2.5厘之年利率計息,並須於報告日 期起計一年內償還。該等應收貸款的償還日期於 截至二零一九年及二零二零年十二月三十一日止年 度延長一年。

其餘應收貸款為合共港幣20,636,000元(二零一九年:港幣27,809,000元)之款項,有關款項為有抵押,於提用貸款日期起計首36個月按香港最優惠利率減2厘至2.5厘(二零一九年:2厘至2.5厘)之年利率計息,其後按香港最優惠利率計息。應收貸款分216至360期(二零一九年:216至360期)每月償還,最後一期還款應於二零三五年至二零四八年(二零一九年:二零三五年至二零四八年)支付。於二零二零年十二月三十一日,應收貸款港幣11,437,000元(二零一九年:港幣11,806,000元)可由借款人於提用日期起計60個月後按本金及應計利息提早終止。

預期於一年內收回之即期部分港幣4,875,000元(二零一九年:港幣4,919,000元)分類為流動資產,餘額港幣19,761,000元(二零一九年:港幣26,890,000元)分類為非流動資產。

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度,本集團向兩名福昇(定義見附註37)買方之實益擁有人(作為無抵押貸款的聯席借款人)(「借款人」)授出港幣155,282,000元的無抵押貸款(「無抵押貸款」)。所授出之無抵押貸款的詳情於附註38(a)中披露。於二零年十二月三十一日,經清償港幣31,170,000元及增加應收利息港幣18,311,000元後,無抵押貸款的賬面總值為港幣142,423,000元。借款人並未根據還款時間表償還無抵押貸款。港幣45,000,000元的無抵押貸款已於二零二零年五月四日逾期,而餘下的無抵押貸款可已於報告日期後逾期。有鑑於此,董事認為該無抵押貸款已出現信貸減值,因此,截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度,於損益確認港幣142,423,000元之減值虧損。

於二零二零年及二零一九年十二月三十一日概無逾期應收貸款(除上述無抵押貸款外)。應收貸款以位於香港之物業二按作抵押(除上述無抵押貸款外)。如借款人並無違約,本集團不可銷售或轉按物業。就應收貸款持有之抵押品之質量並無任何重大變動。截至二零二零年及二零一九年十二月三十一日止年度之減值評估詳情載於附註39.2(b)。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

#### 21. Financial Assets at FVTPL

Included in financial assets at FVTPL are structured bank deposits of HK\$15,468,000 (2019: HK\$99,255,000) placed with a bank in the Mainland China and contain embedded derivatives which returns are determined by reference to the return of the underlying portfolio of listed shares invested by the bank and the duration of deposits placed. The deposits could be withdrawn at the Group's discretion and are subject to early termination option of the issuing bank at the price of the principal outstanding plus the return of underlying portfolio of listing shares up to the date of withdrawal/early termination. Annual return rate varies from annual rate of 1.50% to 3.10% (2019: 2.31% to 3.75%), depending on the duration of the deposits placed.

Structured bank deposits of HK\$47,540,000 (2019: nil) are placed with a bank in the Mainland China with maturity of less than three months and certain embedded derivative which return are determined by reference of foreign exchange rate. The deposits are subject to early termination option of the issue bank or by mutual agreement. Annual coupon rate varies from 1.10% to 4.00%, depending on the actual foreign exchange rate.

The structured bank deposits are reclassified as financial assets at FVTPL because their contractual cash flows do not represent solely the payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Financial assets at FVTPL as at 31 December 2020 and 2019 are stated at fair values based on valuation provided by the issuing bank. The fair value measurements are categorised to Level 2.

#### 21. 按公平值計入損益之財務資產

按公平值計入損益之財務資產包括結構性銀行存款港幣15,468,000元(二零一九年:港幣99,255,000元),存放於中國內地一間銀行,並包含嵌入式衍生工具,其回報乃參考銀行投資之相關上市股份組合回報及存款年期而釐定。本集團可酌情提取存款,而存款可由發行銀行選擇按截至提取/提前終止日期之未償還本金另加相關上市股份組合回報之價格提前終止。每年回報利率介乎1.50%至3.10%(二零一九年:2.31%至3.75%)不等,視乎存款年期而定。

結構性銀行存款港幣47,540,000元(二零一九年:無)存放於中國內地一間銀行,到期日少於三個月,並包含若干嵌入式衍生工具,其回報乃參考外匯匯率釐定。有關存款可由發行銀行或經雙方協議後選擇提前終止。每年票面利率介乎1.10%至4.00%不等,視乎實際外匯匯率而定。

由於結構性銀行存款之合約現金流量並非 完全用作支付本金及未償還本金利息,因 此結構性銀行存款重新分類為按公平值計 入損益之財務資產。

於二零二零年及二零一九年十二月三十一日 按公平值計入損益之財務資產根據發行銀 行提供之估值按公平值列賬。公平值計量 分類為第2級。

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# 22. Restricted Bank Deposits/Short-Term Bank Deposits/Cash and Cash Equivalents

The cash and bank balances of the Group was summarised as follows:

# 22. 受限制銀行存款/短期銀行存款/現金及現金等價物

本集團之現金及銀行結餘之概要如下:

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 港幣千元
Restricted bank deposits Short-term bank deposits with original	受限制銀行存款 原到期日超出三個月之	64,082	43,879
maturity over three months	短期銀行存款	425,668	250,000
Cash and cash equivalents	現金及現金等價物	601,806	307,211
Total cash and bank balances	現金及銀行結餘總額	1,091,556	601,090

Restricted bank deposits and cash and cash equivalents earn interest at floating rates based on the daily bank deposit rates.

As at 31 December 2020 and 2019, short-term bank deposits with original maturity over three months were placed up till 1 year depending on the immediate cash requirement of the Group, and earned fixed-rate interest at respective time deposits rates ranging from 1.01% to 1.09% (2019: 2.30% to 2.70%) per annum.

Included in total cash and bank balances of the Group is HK\$179,864,000 (2019: HK\$94,975,000) of bank balances denominated in Renminbi ("RMB") placed with banks in the Mainland China. RMB is not a freely convertible currency. Under the Mainland China's Foreign Exchange Control Regulations and Administration of Settlement and Sales and Payment of Foreign Exchange Regulations, the Group is permitted to exchange RMB for foreign currencies through banks that are authorised to conduct foreign exchange business.

The Directors considered that the fair value of the cash and cash equivalents is not materially different from their carrying amount.

受限制銀行存款以及現金及現金等價物根據每日銀行存款利率按浮動利率賺取利息。

於二零二零年及二零一九年十二月三十一日,原到期日超出三個月之短期銀行存款存放年期長達一年,視乎本集團之即時現金需求而定,並按照各自之定期存款年利率1.01%至1.09%(二零一九年:2.30%至2.70%)賺取固定利率之利息。

計入本集團現金及銀行結餘總額包括存放於中國內地多間銀行為數港幣179,864,000元(二零一九年:港幣94,975,000元)之人民幣(「人民幣」)計值銀行結餘。人民幣並非可自由兑換之貨幣。根據中國內地之外匯管理條例及結匯、售匯及付匯管理規定,本集團獲准經由授權進行外匯業務之銀行以人民幣兑換外幣。

董事認為,現金及現金等價物之公平值與 賬面值並無重大差異。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# 22. Restricted Bank Deposits/Short-Term Bank Deposits/Cash and Cash Equivalents (Continued)

In the course of business, certain bank accounts were opened and held in the name of certain subsidiaries in form of trust on behalf of third parties to whom these subsidiaries provided building management services. As at the reporting date, those bank balances held in form of trust on behalf of third parties and were not recognised in the consolidated financial statements of the Group amounted to HK\$71,128,000 (2019: HK\$67,256,000).

# 22. 受限制銀行存款/短期銀行存款/現金及現金等價物(續)

於業務過程中,若干附屬公司以其名義代第三方(附屬公司向其提供樓宇管理服務之人士)以信託形式開設及持有若干銀行賬戶。於報告日期,該等為數港幣71,128,000元(二零一九年:港幣67,256,000元)之銀行結餘乃以信託形式代第三方持有,並無於本集團之綜合財務報表內確認。

# 23. Trade and Other Payables

## 23. 貿易及其他應付款項

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 港幣千元
Trade payables	貿易應付款項	11,219	17,358
Receipt in advance	預收款項	13,068	13,620
Deposits received on disposal of	出售附屬公司之已收按金		
subsidiaries (note 37)	(附註37)	9,568	57,353
Rental deposits received	已收租金按金	157,870	161,645
Accruals on construction works	建築工程應計款項	263,304	297,224
Other accrued expenses and other	其他應計費用及		
payables	其他應付款項	164,660	161,954
		619,689	709,154

Trade payables had credit periods ranging from 30 to 90 days. Based on invoice dates, the ageing analysis of trade payables was the following:

貿易應付款項之信貸期介乎30至90天。根據發票日期,貿易應付款項之賬齡分析載列如下:

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 港幣千元
0.00 days	0700T	4.005	1 510
0-30 days	0至30天	1,335	1,519
31–90 days	31至90天	852	1,263
Over 90 days	超過90天	9,032	14,576
Total trade payables	貿易應付款項總額	11,219	17,358

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

## 24. Contract Liabilities

# 24. 合約負債

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 港幣千元
Deposits received in advance associated with pre-sale of properties for sale situated in:	有關預售位於下列地點之 待售物業之預收訂金:		
— Hong Kong	一香港	7,006	12,271
<ul> <li>the Mainland China</li> </ul>	一中國內地	20,676	47,815
		07.000	00.000
		27,682	60,086

As at 1 January 2019, the carrying amount of contract liabilities is HK\$154,469,000.

As at 31 December 2020 and 2019, deposits received in advance received by Group for the disposal of properties are expected to be completed and sold within one year from the end of the reporting period.

於二零一九年一月一日,合約負債之賬面值 為港幣154,469,000元。

本集團於二零二零年及二零一九年十二月三 十一日就出售預期於報告期末起計一年內 竣工及出售之物業預收訂金。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

#### 24. Contract Liabilities (Continued)

The following table shows how much of the revenue recognised in the current year relates to carried-forward contract liabilities and how much relates to performance obligations that were satisfied in prior periods.

## 24. 合約負債(續)

下表列示本年度就結轉合約負債確認之收 益金額以及與於過往期間履行之履約責任 相關之金額。

		Sales of	Sales of
		completed	completed
		properties for	properties for
		sale	sale
		For the year	For the year
		ended	ended
		31 December	31 December
		2020	2019
		銷售已落成	銷售已落成
		待售物業	待售物業
		截至二零二零年	截至二零一九年
		十二月三十一日	十二月三十一日
		止年度	止年度
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		港幣千元	港幣千元
Revenue recognised that was included in	計入年初合約負債結餘之		
the contract liabilities balance at the	已確認收益		
beginning of the year		46,510	112,085
Revenue to be recognised from	因未履行履約責任將予確認		
unsatisfied performance obligations	之收益	51,541	126,085

Typical payment terms which impact on the amount of contract liabilities recognised are as follows:

The Group receives 10% to 30% of the contract amount as deposits from customers when they sign the sale and purchase agreement. However, depending on market conditions, the Group may offer customers a discount compared to the listed sales price, provided that the customers agree to pay the balance of the consideration early while construction is still ongoing. The deposits result in contract liabilities being recognised throughout the property construction period until the customer obtains control of the completed properties for sale.

影響已確認合約負債金額之一般付款條款 如下:

本集團在客戶簽署買賣協議時收取合約金額之10%至30%作為客戶訂金。然而,本集團可能視乎市況,按所列售價向客戶提供折扣,前提是客戶同意在建築工程仍在進行期間提早支付代價餘額。該等訂金導致在整段物業建築期間內確認合約負債,直至客戶取得已落成待售物業之控制權為止。

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

## 25. Lease Liabilities

# 25. 租賃負債

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 港幣千元
Lease liabilities payables Within one year With a period of more than one year but not more than	應付租賃負債 一年內 一年以上但不超過兩年期間	9,432	4,473
two years		7,981	6,798
Less: amount due for settlement within 12 months shown under current liabilities	減:於12個月內到期清償列為 流動負債之金額	17,413	11,271
Amount due for settlement after 12 months shown under non-current liabilities	於12個月後到期清償列為非流動 負債之金額	7,981	6,798

The weighted average incremental borrowing rates applied to lease liabilities is 3.93% (2019: 3.93%).

All lease liabilities were denominated in the functional currencies of the relevant group entities.

應用於租賃負債之加權平均增量借貸利率 為3.93% (二零一九年: 3.93%)。

所有租賃負債均以相關集團實體之功能貨 幣計值。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# 26. Borrowings

# 26. 借貸

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 港幣千元
		他而干儿	/6市1儿
Current liabilities  Bank loans — secured	流動負債 銀行貸款-有抵押	180,605	213,005
Non-current liabilities	非流動負債	ŕ	
Bank loans — secured	銀行貸款-有抵押	1,671,393	1,731,058
		1,851,998	1,944,063
Carrying amount of bank loans repayable based on the scheduled repayment dates set out in the loan agreements:	根據貸款協議所載預定還款 日期應償還之銀行貸款賬 面值:		
Within one year	一年內	63,105	63,105
More than one year, but not exceeding two years	一年以上但不超過兩年	1,671,393	59,665
More than two years, but not exceeding five years	兩年以上但不超過五年		1,671,393
3,1000 a.m. g .m. o you c			
		1,734,498	1,794,163
Carrying amount of bank loans that contain a repayable on demand clause (shown under current liabilities) but repayable based on the scheduled repayment dates set out in the loan agreements:	包括按要求償還條款(列於 流動負債)但根據貸款協議 所載預定還款日期應償還 之銀行貸款賬面值:		
Within one year	一年內	117,500	149,900
Total bank loans	銀行貸款總額	1,851,998	1,944,063
Carrying amount of bank loans matured within one year or those contain a repayment on demand clause (shown under current liabilities)	於一年內到期或包括按要求 償還條款之銀行貸款之賬 面值(列於流動負債)	(180,605)	(213,005)
Amount shown under non-current liabilities	非流動負債所列金額	1,671,393	1,731,058

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

## 26. Borrowings (Continued)

As at 31 December 2020 and 2019, bank loans are secured by certain investment properties and property, plant and equipment of the Group with a total carrying value of approximately HK\$13,843,373,000 (2019: HK\$14,035,950,000) as set out in notes 17 and 18 respectively to the consolidated financial statements.

The analysis that shows the remaining contractual maturities of the Group's borrowings is set out in note 39.2(c) to the consolidated financial statements.

The effective interest rates of the Group's borrowings at the reporting date were as follows:

## 26. 借貸(續)

於二零二零年及二零一九年十二月三十一日,銀行貸款乃以本集團賬面總值約港幣13,843,373,000元(二 零 一 九 年:港 幣14,035,950,000元)之若干投資物業以及物業、廠房及設備作為抵押,分別載於綜合財務報表附註17及18。

顯示本集團借貸之餘下合約到期日之分析 載於綜合財務報表附註39.2(c)。

於報告日期本集團借貸之實際利率如下:

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 港幣千元
Bank loans	銀行貸款		
<ul> <li>HK\$-denominated loans</li> </ul>	-港幣貸款	Hong Kong	Hong Kong
		Inter-bank	Inter-bank
		Offered Rate	Offered Rate
		("HIBOR")	("HIBOR")
		+1.15% p.a. to	+1.15% p.a. to
		HIBOR+1.6% p.a.	HIBOR+1.6% p.a.
		香港銀行同業	香港銀行同業
		拆息(「香港同業	拆息(「香港同業
		拆息」)+年利率	拆息」)+年利率
		1.15%至香港	1.15%至香港
		同業拆息	同業拆息
		+年利率1.6%	+年利率1.6%

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

## 27. Deferred Taxation

## 27. 遞延税項

The movement on the deferred tax account is as follows:

遞延税項賬目之變動如下:

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 港幣千元
As at 1 January	於一月一日	120,859	117,532
Deferred taxation charged/(credited) to:	於以下項目扣除/(計入)之 遞延税項:		
- Profit or loss (note 13)	-損益(附註13)	(14,663)	3,441
- Disposal of subsidiaries (note 38(a))	-出售附屬公司(附註38(a))	(229)	_
<ul> <li>Asset revaluation reserve (note 14)</li> </ul>	-資產重估儲備(附註14)	(22)	(114)
As at 31 December	於十二月三十一日	105,945	120,859

The followings are the major deferred tax liabilities and assets recognised in the consolidated statement of financial position and the movements during the current and prior years:

以下為於綜合財務狀況表確認之主要遞延 税項負債及資產以及於本年度及過往年度 之變動:

		Accelerated tax	Fair value	Surplus on revaluation of owner- occupied		
		depreciation	gain (note)	properties	Tax loss	Total
		加速 税項折舊	公平值收益 (附註)	重估自用 物業盈餘	税項虧損	總額
		HK\$'000 港幣千元	HK\$'000 港幣千元	HK\$'000 港幣千元	HK\$'000 港幣千元	HK\$'000 港幣千元
As at 1 January 0010	於二零一九年一月一日				(	
As at 1 January 2019 Charged/(credited) to profit or loss	於損益扣除/(計入)(附註13)	114,070	15,296	6,754	(18,588)	117,532
(note 13)		4,254	_	_	(813)	3,441
Credit to other comprehensive	計入其他全面收入	1,201			(010)	0,111
income (note 14)	(附註14)	_	_	(114)	_	(114)
As at 31 December 2019 (Credited)/charged to profit or loss	於二零一九年十二月三十一日 於損益(計入)/扣除(附註13)	118,324	15,296	6,640	(19,401)	120,859
(note 13)		(11,759)	(15,296)	(64)	12,456	(14,663)
Credit to other comprehensive income (note 14)	計入其他全面收入 (附註14)	_	_	(22)	_	(22)
Disposal of subsidiaries (note 38(a))	出售附屬公司(附註38(a))	(229)	_	_	_	(229)
As at 31 December 2020	於二零二零年十二月三十一日	106,336	_	6,554	(6,945)	105,945

Note: The amount represented the taxable temporary difference arisen from the fair value gain on properties upon the change of use from the purpose of earning rentals or/and for capitalisation to sale in the ordinary course of business which is then classified as properties for sale.

附註:該金額指將其用途由賺取租金或/及資本化轉為在日常業務過程中銷售之時,因物業之公平值收益而產生之應課稅暫時性差額,其後乃分類為待售物業。

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

#### 27. Deferred Taxation (Continued)

As at 31 December 2020, the Group has aggregate amount of temporary differences associated with undistributed earnings of the Mainland China subsidiaries of approximately HK\$103,447,000 (2019: HK\$99,210,000) of which no deferred tax liabilities has been recognised. No deferred tax liabilities have been recognised in respect of these differences because the Group is in a position to control the dividend policies of its subsidiaries and the Directors considered that no dividend will be declared by these subsidiaries in the foreseeable future. Thus, such difference will not be reversed in the foreseeable future.

## 27. 遞延税項(續)

於二零二零年十二月三十一日,本集團有關中國內地附屬公司未分派盈利之相關暫時性差額總額約港幣103,447,000元(二零一九年:港幣99,210,000元)並無確認遞延税項負債。由於本集團能夠控制其附屬公司於限息政策以及董事認為該等附屬公司於可見將來不會宣派股息,故並無就該等差額確認遞延税項負債。因此,有關差額將不會於可見將來撥回。

# 28. Share Capital

## 28. 股本

		2020 二零二 <sup>5</sup> Number of shares 股份數目		20 二零 - Number of shares 股份數目	
Authorised: Ordinary shares of HK\$0.10 each	法定: 每股面值港幣0.10元之 普通股	5,000,000,000	500,000	5,000,000,000	500,000
Issued and fully paid: As at 1 January and 31 December	已發行及繳足: 於一月一日及 十二月三十一日	283,308,635	28,331	283,308,635	28,331

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# 29. Reserves

**The Group** 

# 29. 儲備 本集團

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 港幣千元
Share premium (note (a))	股份溢價(附註(a))	690,811	690,811
Capital redemption reserve (note (b))	資本贖回儲備(附註(b))	295	295
Asset revaluation reserve	資產重估儲備	_	110
Retained profits	保留溢利	19,610,069	19,852,538
Exchange reserve	匯兑儲備	(17,762)	(39,720)
Special reserve (note (c))	特別儲備(附註(c))	1,848	1,848
Proposed final and special dividends	建議末期及特別股息		
(note 15(a))	(附註15(a))	56,662	56,662
		20,341,923	20,562,544

#### Notes:

- (a) Share premium represents the excess of consideration received over the par value of share issued.
- (b) Capital redemption reserve represents the amount equal to the par value of the bought-back shares, and such funds transferred from retained profits.
- (c) The special reserve of the Group represented the difference between the nominal value of the share capital issued by the Company in exchange for the nominal value of the share capital of the subsidiaries pursuant to the Group's re-organisation in 1997.

Details of the movements in the above reserves are set out in the consolidated statement of changes in equity on pages 168 to 171 to the consolidated financial statements.

#### 附註:

- (a) 股份溢價指所收取代價高於已發行股份面值 之差額。
- (b) 資本贖回儲備指相等於回購股份面值之款 項,該等資金乃轉撥自保留溢利。
- (c) 本集團之特別儲備指根據本集團一九九七年 重組本公司已發行股本面值交換附屬公司股 本面值之差額。

上述儲備之變動詳情載於綜合財務報表第 168至171頁之綜合權益變動表。 270 SOUNDWILL HOLDINGS LIMITED ANNUAL REPORT 2020

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

## 29. Reserves (Continued)

#### **The Company**

## 29. 儲備(續)

#### 本公司

		Share premium	Capital redemption reserve 資本	Contributed surplus	Retained profits	Proposed final and special dividends 建議末期及	Total
		<b>股份溢價</b> HK\$'000 港幣千元 (note (a)) (附註(a))	<b>贖回儲備</b> HK\$'000 港幣千元 (note (b)) (附註(b))	<b>繳納盈餘</b> HK\$'000 港幣千元 (note (c)) (附註(c))	<b>保留溢利</b> HK\$'000 港幣千元	<b>特別股息</b> HK\$'000 港幣千元	<b>總額</b> HK\$'000 港幣千元
As at 1 January 2019 Profit and other comprehensive income	於二零一九年一月一日 年內溢利及其他全面收入	690,811	295	1,376,612	578,905	56,662	2,703,285
for the year	干的無利及未尼主與私人	_	_	_	1,015	_	1,015
Final dividend paid for 2018 (note 15(b)) Proposed final dividend	已付二零一八年末期 股息(附註15(b)) 建議二零一九年末期	_	_	_	_	(56,662)	(56,662)
for 2019 (note 15(a))	度職 _ 令 パイ 木 州 股息(附註15(a))	_	_	(56,662)	_	56,662	-
A 101B 1 2010	<b>₩_</b> =						
As at 31 December 2019	於二零一九年 十二月三十一日 年內溢利及其他全面收入	690,811	295	1,319,950	579,920	56,662	2,647,638
Profit and other comprehensive income for the year	十八個刊及共祀主叫収八	_	_	_	1,234	_	1,234
Final dividend paid for 2019 (note 15(b)) Proposed final dividend	已付二零一九年末期 股息(附註15(b)) 建議二零二零年末期	_	_	_	_	(56,662)	(56,662)
for 2020 (note 15(a))	と	_	_	(56,662)	_	56,662	-
As at 31 December 2020	於二零二零年						
	十二月三十一日	690,811	295	1,263,288	581,154	56,662	2,592,210

## Notes:

- (a) Share premium represents the excess of consideration received over the par value of shares issued.
- (b) Capital redemption reserve represents the amount equal to the par value of the bought-back shares transferred.
- (c) The contributed surplus represents the difference between the nominal value of the Company's shares issued in exchange for all the issued ordinary shares of Lucky Spark Limited (a subsidiary) and the value of the net underlying assets of the subsidiaries acquired. Under the Companies Act 1981 of Bermuda (as amended), the contributed surplus of the Company is available for distribution to the shareholders under certain circumstances. However, the Company cannot declare or pay a dividend or make a distribution out of contribution surplus if:
  - (1) it is, or would after the payment be, unable to pay its liabilities as they become due; or
  - (2) the realisable value of its assets would thereby be less than the aggregate of its liabilities and its issued share capital and share premium accounts.

#### 附註:

- (a) 股份溢價指所收取代價高於已發行股份面值 之差額。
- (b) 資本贖回儲備指相等於已轉撥回購股份面 值之款項。
- (c) 繳納盈餘乃指發行以換取Lucky Spark Limited (一家附屬公司)全部已發行普通股之本公司已發行股份面值與所收購附屬公司相關淨資產值之差額。根據百慕達一九八一年公司法(經修訂),在若干情況下本公司之繳納盈餘可分派予股東。然而,倘發生以下情況,本公司不可從繳納盈餘宣派或支付股息或作出分派:
  - (1) 不能或於支付後不能支付到期繳付之 債務;或
  - (2) 其資產之可變現值因此少於其債務、 已發行股本及股份溢價賬之總額。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

## 30. Commitments

## (a) Capital Commitments

## 30. 承擔

# (a) 資本承擔

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 港幣千元
Contracted but not provided for:  - Acquisition of investment properties	已訂約惟未撥備: - 收購投資物業	17,641	17,641

All capital commitments are due in the coming twelve months.

所有資本承擔均於未來十二個月內到 期。

## 31. Operating Leasing Arrangements

Undiscounted lease payments receivable on leases are as follows:

## 31. 經營租賃安排

租賃之未折現應收租賃付款如下:

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 港幣千元
Within one year	一年內	389,294	452,127
In the second year	第二年	213,181	331,104
In the third year	第三年	59,556	142,752
In the fourth year	第四年	4,166	38,542
In the fifth year	第五年	75	4,184
After five years	五年後	_	70
		666,272	968,779

272

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# 31. Operating Leasing Arrangements (Continued)

The Group leases its investment properties (note 17) under operating lease arrangements which run for an initial period of one to six years (2019: one to six years), with an option to renew the lease terms at the expiry date or at dates as mutually agreed between the Group and the respective tenants. The terms of the leases also require the tenants to pay rental deposits. The turnover-related rental income received during the year amounted to HK\$3,109,000 (2019: HK\$914,000).

#### 32. Contingent Liabilities

As at 31 December 2020, the Group provided guarantees amounted to approximately HK\$260,417,000 (2019: HK\$275,589,000) to banks with respect to mortgage loans procured by the purchasers of the Group's properties. Such guarantees will be released by banks upon delivery of the properties to the purchasers and completion of the registration of the mortgage with the relevant mortgage registration authorities or settlement of the outstanding mortgage loan. In the opinion of the Directors, the fair value of the financial guarantee is not significant.

## 31. 經營租賃安排(續)

本集團根據經營租賃安排出租其投資物業(附註17),初始租期一至六年(二零一九年:一至六年),可選擇於到期日或本集團與有關承租人雙方同意之日期續期。租約條款亦規定承租人須繳付租金按金。年內已收營業額相關之租金收入為港幣3,109,000元(二零一九年:港幣914,000元)。

## 32. 或然負債

於二零二零年十二月三十一日,本集團就本 集團物業買家取得之按揭貸款向銀行提供 擔保港幣約260,417,000元(二零一九年:港 幣275,589,000元)。該等擔保將於物業交付 予買家並向相關按揭登記機構辦妥按揭登 記時或於清償尚欠按揭貸款時由銀行解除。 董事認為,財務擔保之公平值並不重大。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements """"

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# 33. Statement of Financial Position of the Company

# 33. 本公司之財務狀況表

		Notes 附註	2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 港幣千元
ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	資產及負債			
Non-current assets Interests in subsidiaries Amounts due from subsidiaries	<b>非流動資產</b> 於附屬公司之權益 應收附屬公司之款項	34	545,000 2,121,185	545,000 2,176,105
			2,666,185	2,721,105
Current assets Other receivables Cash and cash equivalents	<b>流動資產</b> 其他應收款項 現金及現金等價物		386 249	368 225
Current liabilities Amount due to a subsidiary Accrued expenses and other payables Provision for income taxation	流動負債 應付附屬公司之款項 應計費用及其他應付款項 所得税撥備		635 45,848 368 63	593 45,305 327 97
			46,279	45,729
Net current liabilities	淨流動負債		(45,644)	(45,136)
Net assets	淨資產		2,620,541	2,675,969
EQUITY	權益			
Share capital Reserves	股本儲備	28 29	28,331 2,592,210	28,331 2,647,638
Total equity	權益總額		2,620,541	2,675,969

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

## 34. Interests in Subsidiaries

# 34. 於附屬公司之權益

Particulars of the principal subsidiaries as at 31 December 2020 and 2019 are as follows:

Particulars of nominal

於二零二零年及二零一九年十二月三十一日 之主要附屬公司詳情如下:

Name 公司名稱	Place of incorporation/ operation 註冊成立/營運地區	value of issued share capital/registered capital 已發行股本面值/註冊資本詳情	Percentage of interest held by the Company 本公司所持權益百分比 Directly Indirectly 直接 間接		Principal activities 主要業務		
			2020	2019	2020	2019	
			二零二零年	二零一九年	二零二零年	二零一九年	
Billion Glory Properties Limited	Hong Kong	Paid-up capital HK\$1	-	_	100%	100%	Property investment
<b>億潤置業有限公司</b>	香港	已繳股本港幣1元					物業投資
Bond Rising Limited	British Virgin Islands	1 ordinary share of US\$1 each	-	_	100%	100%	Investment holding
	英屬維爾京群島	1股每股面值美金1元之 普通股					投資控股
Castle Peak Investment Properties Limited	Hong Kong	Paid-up capital of HK\$1	-	_	100%	100%	Property development
青山道投資地產有限公司	香港	已繳股本港幣1元					物業發展
Eternal Bonus Group Limited	British Virgin Islands	1 ordinary share of US\$1 each	-	_	100%	100%	Investment holding
	英屬維爾京群島	1股每股面值美金1元之 普通股					投資控股
Fortune Together Limited	British Virgin Islands	1 ordinary share of US\$1 each	-	_	100%	100%	Investment holding
福聯有限公司	英屬維爾京群島	1股每股面值美金1元之 普通股					投資控股
Golden Relay Company Limited	Hong Kong	Paid-up capital of HK\$100,000	-	_	100%	100%	Property investment
崇贊有限公司	香港	已繳股本港幣100,000元					物業投資
Goldwell Property Management Limited	Hong Kong	Paid-up capital of HK\$100,000	-	_	100%	100%	Provision of building management service
金衛物業管理有限公司	香港	已繳股本港幣100,000元					提供樓宇管理服務
Good Honest Properties Limited	Hong Kong	Paid-up capital of HK\$10,000	-	_	_**	100%	Property investment
裕誠置業有限公司	香港	已繳股本港幣10,000元					物業投資

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# 34. Interests in Subsidiaries (Continued)

# 34. 於附屬公司之權益(續)

Name 公司名稱	Place of incorporation/ operation 註冊成立/營運地區	Particulars of nominal value of issued share capital/registered capital 已發行股本面值/ 註冊資本詳情	Dire	held by the		ectly 接	Principal activities 主要業務
			2020 二零二零年	2019 二零一九年	2020 二零二零年	2019 二零一九年	
			-4-4+	=.4. 70T		_ ~ 70 T	
Grape Trade Limited	British Virgin Islands	1 ordinary share of US\$1 each	-	_	100%	100%	Investment holding
	英屬維爾京群島	1股每股面值美金1元之 普通股					投資控股
Harvest Fortune Limited 沛益有限公司	Hong Kong 香港	Paid-up capital of HK\$1 已繳股本港幣1元	-	-	100%	100%	Property investment 物業投資
Keep New Investment	Hong Kong	Paid-up capital of HK\$1,000	-	-	100%	100%	Property
保新投資有限公司	香港	已繳股本港幣1,000元					development 物業發展
Lead Properties Limited 領先置業有限公司	Hong Kong 香港	Paid-up capital of HK\$1 已繳股本港幣1元	-	-	100%	100%	Property investment 物業投資
One Storage Management Company Limited	Hong Kong	Paid-up capital of HK\$1	-	_	100%	100%	Mini-storage
至尊迷你倉管理有限公司	香港	已繳股本港幣1元					迷你倉
Onwell Properties Limited 安卓置業有限公司	Hong Kong 香港	Paid-up capital of HK\$1 已繳股本港幣1元	-	-	100%	100%	Property investment 物業投資
Power Huge Development Limited	Hong Kong	Paid-up capital of HK\$1	-	_	100%	100%	Property investment
威豪發展有限公司	香港	已繳股本港幣1元					物業投資
Sharp Investment Properties Limited	Hong Kong	Paid-up capital of HK\$10,000	-	_	100%	100%	Property development
霎東投資地產有限公司	香港	已繳股本港幣10,000元					物業發展

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# 34. Interests in Subsidiaries (Continued)

# 34. 於附屬公司之權益(續)

Name 公司名稱	Place of incorporation/ operation 註冊成立/營運地區	Particulars of nominal value of issued share capital/registered capital 已發行股本面值 註冊資本詳情		held by the	e of interest e Company 權益百分比 Indir	ectly	Principal activities 主要業務
				接		接	
			2020	2019	2020	2019	
			二零二零年	二零一九年	二零二零年	二零一九年	
Sky Luck (China) Limited	Hong Kong	Paid-up capital of HK\$10,000	-	-	100%	100%	Property investment
天福(中國)有限公司	香港	已繳股本港幣10,000元					物業投資
Soundwill (BVI) Limited	British Virgin Islands	100,001,000 ordinary shares of HK\$1 each	100%	100%	-	_	Investment holding
	英屬維爾京群島	100,001,000股每股面值 港幣1元之普通股					投資控股
Soundwill Real Estate (China) Limited	British Virgin Islands	1 ordinary share of US\$1 each	-	_	100%	100%	Investment holding
金朝陽地產(中國)有限公司	英屬維爾京群島	1股每股面值美金1元之 普通股					投資控股
Tang Lung Investment Properties Limited	Hong Kong	Paid-up capital of HK\$1,000	-	_	100%	100%	Property investment
登龍投資地產有限公司	香港	已繳股本港幣1,000元					物業投資
TCP Investment Properties	Hong Kong	Paid-up capital of HK\$1,000	-	_	100%	100%	Property development
Littlied	香港	已繳股本港幣1,000元					物業發展
Upper Wealthy Limited 康尚有限公司	Hong Kong 香港	Paid-up capital of HK\$1 已繳股本港幣1元	-	-	100%	100%	Property investment 物業投資
Wise Ease Limited	Hong Kong	Paid-up capital of HK\$10,000	-	_	100%	100%	Property investment
宜惠有限公司	香港	已繳股本港幣10,000元					物業投資
World Firm Limited 寰企有限公司	Hong Kong 香港	Paid-up capital of HK\$200 已繳股本港幣200元	-	_	100%	100%	Property investment 物業投資

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

## 34. Interests in Subsidiaries (Continued)

# 34. 於附屬公司之權益(續)

Name 公司名稱	Place of incorporation/ operation 註冊成立/營運地區	Particulars of nominal value of issued share capital/registered capital 已發行股本面值 / 註冊資本詳情	Dire	Percentage of interest held by the Company 本公司所持權益百分比 Directly Indirectly 直接 間接			Principal activities 主要業務
			2020 二零二零年	2019 二零一九年	2020 二零二零年	<b>2</b> 019 二零一九年	
Year Glory Limited 元威有限公司	Hong Kong 香港	Paid-up capital of HK\$1 已繳股本港幣1元	-	_	100%	100%	Property investment 物業投資
珠海市山水花城物業管理 有限公司*	Mainland China 中國內地	Registered capital of RMB25,000,000 註冊資本 人民幣25,000,000元	-	_	51%	51%	Property development 物業發展
肇慶金城房地產發展 有限公司*	Mainland China 中國內地	Registered capital of RMB30,000,000 註冊資本 人民幣30,000,000元	-	_	100%	100%	Property development 物業發展
珠海市騰基房產 有限公司*	Mainland China 中國內地	Registered capital of RMB23,000,000 註冊資本 人民幣23,000,000元	-	_	100%	100%	Property development 物業發展

#### Notes:

- \* These subsidiaries were established in the Mainland China as limited liability companies.
- \*\* The subsidiary was disposed of during the year ended 31 December 2020.

The Directors are of the opinion that a complete list of the particulars of all subsidiaries would be of excessive length and therefore the above list contains only the particulars of the principal subsidiaries which materially affect the results or assets of the Group.

None of the subsidiaries had issued any debt securities at the end of the year.

#### 附註:

- \* 該等附屬公司於中國內地成立為有限責任公司。
- \*\* 該附屬公司已於截至二零二零年十二月三十 一日止年度內出售。

董事認為載有所有附屬公司詳情之完整列 表將會過於冗長,故上表僅載有該等對本 集團業績或資產有重大影響力之主要附屬 公司詳情。

附屬公司於年末概無發行任何債務證券。

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# 35. Non-Controlling Interests

# 35. 非控股權益

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 港幣千元
As at 1 January Profit/(loss) for the year Exchange gain/(loss) on translation of	於一月一日 年內溢利/(虧損) 換算海外業務之匯兑	14,661 465	15,055 (107)
foreign operations	收益/(虧損)	1,601	(287)
As at 31 December	於十二月三十一日	16,727	14,661

The non-controlling interests of subsidiaries that are not 100% owned by the Group are considered to be immaterial and therefore no further details are disclosed.

非由本集團擁有100%權益之附屬公司之非控股權益被視為不重大,因此並無披露進一步詳情。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

#### 36. Related Party Transactions

The following transactions with related parties were, in the opinion of the Directors, carried out in the ordinary course of business during the year:

# 36. 關聯人士交易

董事認為,下列於年內與關聯人士進行之 交易乃於日常業務過程中進行:

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 港幣千元
Short-lease expense and management fee expense in respect of office premises situated in Guangzhou, the Mainland China (note (a))  Short-lease expense for leasing carparking spaces situated in	位於中國內地廣州之辦公室物業之短期租賃開支及管理費開支(附註(a)) 租賃位於中國內地廣州之停車位之短期租賃開支	459	532
Guangzhou, the Mainland China (note (b))	(附註(b))	27	29
Rental income in respect of an office premise (note (c))	有關一個辦公室物業之 租金收入(附註(c))	100	600
Management fee in respect of properties for sale (note (d))	待售物業之管理費(附註(d))	_	734

Notes:

- (a) A subsidiary of the Company entered into a tenancy agreement with a related company, in which the Chairman and an executive director of the Company have interests, for leasing a number of premises situated in Guangzhou, the Mainland China for office purpose.
- (b) For the years ended 31 December 2020 and 2019, a subsidiary of the Company entered into tenancy agreements with a related company, in which a close family member of the Chairman and an executive director of the Company have interests, for leasing two (2019: three) carparking spaces situated in Guangzhou, the Mainland China.

附註:

- (a) 本公司一家附屬公司與一家由本公司主席及 一名執行董事擁有權益之關連公司簽訂租 賃協議,租賃多項位於中國內地廣州之物業 作辦公室用途。
- (b) 截至二零二零年及二零一九年十二月三十一 日止年度,本公司一家附屬公司與一家關連 公司(本公司主席之近親及一名執行董事擁 有權益)訂立租賃協議,以租賃位於中國內 地廣州之兩個(二零一九年:三個)停車位。

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

## 36. Related Party Transactions (Continued)

Notes: (Continued)

- (c) For the year ended 31 December 2019, a subsidiary of the Company entered into a tenancy agreement with a company, in which the Chairman and her daughters have wholly-owned interest, for leasing an office premise in Soundwill Plaza for the period of three years commencing from 1 September 2018 and expiring on 31 August 2021 at monthly rental of HK\$50,000. The agreement was early terminated on 29 February 2020.
  - As at 31 December 2019, the total minimum lease payment receivables from the related company in respect of the tenancy agreement is approximately HK\$100,000.
- (d) For the year ended 31 December 2019, subsidiaries of the Company entered into property management agreements with a related company, in which the Chairman and an executive director of the Company have interests, for managing properties for sale situated in the Mainland China. No such management fee in respect of properties for sale during the year ended 31 December 2020.

Key management personnel compensation:

## 36. 關聯人士交易(續)

附註:(續)

(c) 於截至二零一九年十二月三十一日止年度,本公司一家附屬公司與一家公司(本公司主席及其女兒全資擁有權益)訂立租賃協議,由二零一八年九月一日至二零二一年八月三十一日以月租港幣50,000元租賃金朝陽中心一個辦公室物業,為期三年。該協議於二零二零年二月二十九日提早終止。

於二零一九年十二月三十一日,關連公司就租賃協議之應收最低租賃付款總額約為港幣100,000元。

(d) 於截至二零一九年十二月三十一日止年度,本公司附屬公司與一家由本公司主席及一名執行董事擁有權益之關連公司訂立物業管理協議,內容有關管理位於中國內地之待售物業。於截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度,概無待售物業之管理費。

#### 主要管理人員薪酬:

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 港幣千元
Basic salaries and other benefits Pension costs — defined contribution plans	基本薪金及其他福利 退休金成本 — 定額供款 計劃	41,585	34,792 72
praire	HI EJ	41,657	34,864

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

#### 37. Assets Classified as Held for Sale

As at 31 December 2020, the assets and liabilities related to certain subsidiaries, namely Easy Loyal International Limited ("Easy Loyal"), Well Huge Corporation Limited ("Well Huge"), Fast Rich Enterprise Limited ("Fast Rich") and Manage International Limited ("Manage International"), whole-owned subsidiaries of the Group (collectively named as "Disposal Subsidiaries"), have been presented as held for sale following the signing of sale and purchase agreements with certain independent third parties to dispose of Disposal Subsidiaries on 16 October 2020, 12 November 2020 and 19 November 2020 respectively with cash consideration of HK\$16,268,000, HK\$13,333,000, HK\$17,088,000 and HK\$17,098,000 respectively. The Disposal Subsidiaries are investment holding companies which in turn holds properties located in Hong Kong. As at 31 December 2020, total deposits of HK\$9,568,000 were received by the Group from the purchasers and included in the consolidated statement of financial position under "trade and other payables".

The disposal of Easy Loyal, Well Huge, Fast Rich and Manage International were completed in January and February 2021 respectively.

## 37. 分類為待售之資產

順來、益泰、捷富及管理國際已分別於二零二一年一月及二月出售完成。

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# 37. Assets Classified as Held for Sale (Continued)

As at 31 December 2019, the assets and liabilities related to Lucky Way Holdings Investment Limited ("Lucky Way"), a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Group, have been presented as held for sale following the signing of a sale and purchase agreement with an independent third party to dispose of Lucky Way on 19 July 2018 with a cash consideration of HK\$467,635,000. Lucky Way is an investment holding company and holds the entire issued share capital of a subsidiary which in turn holds a property comprises a work site and a tenement building located in Hong Kong (collectively the "Lucky Way Group"). The Group received deposits of HK\$57,353,000 from the purchasers and included in "trade and other payables" line item as at 31 December 2019.

The disposal of Lucky Way Group was completed in February 2020.

In accordance with HKFRS 5, the assets relating to the disposal subsidiaries have been classified as held for sale in the consolidated statement of financial position. The disposals do not constitute a discontinued operation as it does not represent a major line of business or geographical area of operation.

# 37. 分類為待售之資產(續)

於二零一九年十二月三十一日,與本集團之 全資附屬公司福昇集團投資有限公司(「福 昇」)之資產及負債已經與一名獨立第三方 簽訂買賣協議後呈列為持作待售,以於代 零一八年七月十九日出售福昇,現金代價 為港幣467,635,000元。福昇是一間投資控 股公司,擁有一間附屬公司的全部已發行 股本,而該附屬公司持有一間位於稱為「福 界集團」)。於二零一九年十二月三十一日, 本集團自買方收取按金港幣57,353,000元, 計入「貿易及其他應付款項」項目。

出售福昇集團已於二零二零年二月完成。

根據香港財務報告準則第5號,有關出售附屬公司之資產已於綜合財務狀況表分類為待售。有關出售並非主要業務線或營運地區,因此並不構成已終止經營之業務。

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 港幣千元
Investment properties	投資物業	63,787	420,000
Total assets classified as held for sale	分類為待售之總資產	63,787	420,000

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS """"

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

## 38. Disposal of Subsidiaries

(a) On 19 July 2018, the Group entered into an agreement to dispose of the entire equity interest in Lucky Way with details disclosed in note 37. The disposal of Lucky Way Group was completed on 5 February 2020. The net assets of Lucky Way Group at the date of disposal were as follows:

## 38. 出售附屬公司

(a) 於二零一八年七月十九日,本集團訂立協議出售福昇之全部股權,詳情於附註37披露。福昇集團之出售已於二零二零年二月五日完成。福昇集團於出售日期之淨資產如下:

Net assets disposed of	出售之淨資產	
Investment properties (note a)	山台とが真体 投資物業 <i>(附註a)</i>	420,000
Deferred tax	返延税項	,
		(229)
Amounts due to fellow subsidiaries	應付同系附屬公司款項	(139,447)
		280,324
Loan assignment	貸款轉讓	139,447
Direct expenses in relation to disposal of	有關出售福昇集團之直接開支	
Lucky Way Group		45,825
Gain on disposal of Lucky Way Group	出售福昇集團之收益	2,039
		467,635
Total consideration	總代價	
<ul> <li>satisfied by cash</li> </ul>	- 以現金支付	312,353
satisfied by repayment of loan (note b)	- 以償還貸款支付(附註b)	155,282
		467,635

284

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

## 38. Disposal of Subsidiaries (Continued)

## 38. 出售附屬公司(續)

(a) (Continued)

a) (續)

HK\$'000 港幣千元

Net cash inflow arising from disposal of Lucky Way Group: *(note c)* 

Total consideration received up to 31 December 2020

Consideration received in prior years

Direct expenses

出售福昇集團時產生之現金流入

淨額: (附註c)

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止

已收總代價 過往年度已收代價 312,353 (57,353)

直接開支

(25,825)

229,175

#### Notes:

- (a) Investment properties which are classified as held for sale as at 31 December 2019 have a historical cost of HK\$139,002,000 and aggregated fair value gain HK\$280,998,000 up to the date of disposal.
- The Group granted short-term loan facilities of HK\$155,282,000 to the Borrowers to enable the completion of the disposal of Lucky Way Group (and details thereof are set out in the Announcement dated 5 February 2020). As at 31 December 2020, upon the settlement of HK\$31,170,000 and the addition in interest receivable of HK\$18,311,000, the gross carrying amount of Unsecured Loan is HK\$142,423,000. While the Borrowers did not repay the Unsecured Loan based on the repayment schedule. HK\$45,000,000 of the Unsecured Loan has already been past due since 4 May 2020 and remaining portion of the Unsecured Loan has also been past due subsequent to the reporting date. In view of this, the Directors considered that this Unsecured Loan have already credit-impaired and thus impairment loss on the Unsecured Loan of HK\$142,423,000 is recognised to profit or loss during the year ended 31 December 2020.
- (c) Approximately HK\$45,825,000 has been accrued as direct expenses in relation to the disposal of Lucky Way Group. As at 31 December 2020, the Group paid approximately HK\$25,825,000 and the remaining direct expenses of approximately HK\$20,000,000 have been included under "Trade and other payables" in the consolidated statement of financial position as at 31 December 2020.

#### 附註:

- (a) 截至2019年12月31日,分類為持有待售的投資物業的歷史成本為港幣 139,002,000元,截至出售日期的總公 平值收益為港幣280,998,000元。
- 本集團向借款人授出短期貸款融資港 幣155,282,000元(「貸款」)以便完成出 售福昇集團(該詳情載列於日期為二 零二零年二月五日的公告)。於二零二 零年十二月三十一日,經清償港幣 31,170,000元及增加應收利息港幣 18,311,000元後,無抵押貸款的賬面 總值為港幣142,423,000元。而借款人 並未根據還款時間表償還無抵押貸 款。港幣45,000,000元的無抵押貸款 已於二零二零年五月四日逾期,而無 抵押貸款的餘下部分亦已於報告日期 後逾期。有鑑於此,董事認為該無抵 押貸款已出現信貸減值,因此,截至 二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度, 港幣142,423,000元之無抵押貸款減值 虧損予以確認為損益。
- (c) 本集團就出售福昇集團已計入約港幣 45,825,000元作為直接開支。於二零 二零年十二月三十一日,本集團已支 付約港幣25,825,000元,而於二零二 零年十二月三十一日餘下直接開支港 幣20,000,000元已計入綜合財務狀況 表內的「貿易及其他應付款項」項下。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

#### 38. Disposal of Subsidiaries (Continued)

(b) On 2 November 2020, the Group entered into an agreement to dispose of the entire equity interest in a wholly-owned subsidiary, namely Lucky Express Creation Limited ("Lucky Express"), to an independent third party at an aggregate consideration of HK\$12,090,000. Lucky Express is an investment holding company and holds the entire issued share capital of a subsidiary which in turn holds a property located in Hong Kong. The disposal of Lucky Express was completed on 23 December 2020. The net assets of Lucky Express at the date of disposal were as follows:

#### 38. 出售附屬公司(續)

(b) 於二零二零年十一月二日,本集團訂立協議,以總代價港幣12,090,000元將一間全資附屬公司福通創建有限公司(「福通」)的全部股權權益出售予一名獨立第三方。福通為一間投資控股公司,持有一間持有位於香港物業的附屬公司之全部已發行股本。福通的出售已於二零二零年十二月二十三日完成。於出售日期,福通的資產淨值如下:

HK\$'000 港幣千元

Net assets disposed of	出售之淨資產	
Investment property	投資物業	10,000
Amounts due to fellow subsidiaries	應付同系附屬公司款項	(785)
		9,215
Loan assignment	貸款轉讓	785
Direct expenses in relation to disposal of	有關出售福通之直接開支	
Lucky Express		1,172
Gain on disposal of Lucky Express	出售福通之收益	918
		12,090
Total consideration	總代價	
<ul><li>satisfied by cash</li></ul>	- 以現金支付	12,090

Net cash inflow arising from disposal of Lucky	出售福通時產生之	
Express	現金流入淨額	
Consideration received	已收代價	12,090
Direct expenses	直接開支	(1,172)
		10,918

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

## 38. Disposal of Subsidiaries (Continued)

# (c) On 4 November 2020, the Group entered into an agreement to dispose of the entire equity interest in a wholly-owned subsidiary, namely Total Asset International Limited ("Total Assets"), to an independent third party at an aggregate consideration of HK\$13,226,000. Total Assets is an investment holding company which in turn holds a property located in Hong Kong. The disposal of Total Assets was completed on 28 December 2020. The net assets of Total Assets at the date of disposal were as follows:

## 38. 出售附屬公司(續)

(c) 於二零二零年十一月四日,本集團訂立協議,以總代價港幣13,226,000元將一間全資附屬公司滿置國際有限公司(「滿置」)的全部股權權益出售予一名獨立第三方。滿置為一間投資控股公司,持有位於香港的物業。滿置的出售已於二零二零年十二月二十八日完成。於出售日期,滿置的資產淨值如下:

HK\$'000 港幣千元

Not accept discovered of	山在为河次文	
Net assets disposed of	出售之淨資產	
Investment property	投資物業	10,800
Amounts due to fellow subsidiaries	應付同系附屬公司款項	(662)
		10,138
Loan assignment	貸款轉讓	662
Direct expenses in relation to disposal of	有關出售滿置之直接開支	
Total Assets		1,163
Gain on disposal of Total Assets	出售滿置之收益	1,263
		13,226
	(d) (I) (TE	
Total consideration	總代價	
<ul><li>satisfied by cash</li></ul>	- 以現金支付	13,226

Net cash inflow arising from disposal of Total Assets	出售滿置時產生之 現金流入淨額	
Consideration received	已收代價	13 226
Direct expenses	直接開支	(1,163)
		12,063

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements """

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

## 38. Disposal of Subsidiaries (Continued)

# (d) On 29 October 2020, the Group entered into an agreement to dispose of the entire equity interest in a wholly-owned subsidiary, namely Fast View Creation Limited ("Fast View"), to an independent third party at an aggregate consideration of HK\$16,580,000. Fast View is an investment holding company which in turn holds a property located in Hong Kong. The disposal of Fast View was completed on 23 December 2020. The net assets of Fast View at the date of disposal were as follows:

## 38. 出售附屬公司(續)

(d) 於二零二零年十月二十九日,本集團 訂立協議,以總代價港幣16,580,000 元將一間全資附屬公司迅景創建有限 公司(「迅景」)的全部股權權益出售予 一名獨立第三方。迅景為一間投資控 股公司,持有位於香港的物業。迅景 的出售已於二零二零年十二月二十三 日完成。於出售日期,迅景的資產淨 值如下:

> HK\$'000 港幣千元

Net assets disposed of Investment property Amounts due to fellow subsidiaries	出售之淨資產 投資物業 應付同系附屬公司款項	14,000 (1,236)
		( , ,
		12,764
Loan assignment	貸款轉讓	1,236
Direct expenses in relation to disposal of Fast View	有關出售迅景之直接開支	1,431
Gain on disposal of Fast View	出售迅景之收益	1,149
		16,580
Total consideration	總代價	
<ul><li>satisfied by cash</li></ul>	- 以現金支付	16,580

Net cash inflow arising from disposal of Fast View	出售迅景時產生之 現金流入淨額	
Consideration received	已收代價	16,580
Direct expenses	直接開支	(1,431)
		15,149

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

## 38. Disposal of Subsidiaries (Continued)

(e) On 3 November 2020, the Group entered into an agreement to dispose of the entire equity interest in a wholly-owned subsidiary, namely Huge Success Creation Limited ("Huge Success"), to an independent third party at an aggregate consideration of HK\$13,380,000. Huge Success is an investment holding company which in turn holds a property located in Hong Kong. The disposal of Huge Success was completed on 28 December 2020. The net assets of Huge Success at the date of disposal were as follows:

## 38. 出售附屬公司(續)

(e) 於二零二零年十一月三日,本集團訂立協議,以總代價港幣13,380,000元將一間全資附屬公司浩興創建有限公司(「浩興」)的全部股權權益出售予一名獨立第三方。浩興為一間投資控股公司,持有位於香港的物業。浩興的出售已於二零二零年十二月二十八日完成。於出售日期,浩興的資產淨值如下:

HK\$'000 港幣千元

Net assets disposed of	出售之淨資產	
Investment property	投資物業	9,800
Amounts due to fellow subsidiaries	應付同系附屬公司款項	(783)
		9,017
Loan assignment	貸款轉讓	783
Direct expenses in relation to disposal of	有關出售浩興之直接開支	
Huge Success		1,171
Gain on disposal of Huge Success	出售浩興之收益	2,409
		13,380
Total consideration	總代價	
<ul><li>satisfied by cash</li></ul>	- 以現金支付	13,380

Net cash inflow arising from disposal of Huge	出售浩興時產生之	
Success	現金流入淨額	
Consideration received	已收代價	13,380
Direct expenses	直接開支	(1,171)
		12,209

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

## 39. Financial Instruments

# 39.1 Summary of Financial Assets and Liabilities by Category

The carrying amounts of the Group's financial assets and liabilities as recognised at the reporting dates are categorised as follows:

## 39. 財務工具

# 39.1 按類別劃分之財務資產及負債概要

本集團之財務資產及負債於報告日期 確認之賬面值分類如下:

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 港幣千元
Financial assets	財務資產		
Financial assets at amortised cost	按攤銷成本列賬之財務資產		
- Trade receivables, net	- 貿易應收款項,淨額	38,740	21,449
<ul> <li>Other receivables and</li> </ul>	- 其他應收款項及訂金,		
deposits, net	淨額	36,466	16,076
<ul> <li>Loan receivables</li> </ul>	- 應收貸款	24,636	31,809
<ul> <li>Restricted bank deposits</li> </ul>	- 受限制銀行存款	64,082	43,879
<ul> <li>Short-term bank deposits</li> </ul>	- 短期銀行存款	425,668	250,000
<ul> <li>Cash and cash equivalents</li> </ul>	- 現金及現金等價物	601,806	307,211
Financial assets at FVTPL	按公平值計入損益之財務		
	資產	63,008	99,255
		1,254,406	769,679
Financial liabilities	財務負債		
At amortised cost	按攤銷成本		
<ul> <li>Trade payables</li> </ul>	- 貿易應付款項	(11,219)	(17,358)
<ul> <li>Accrued expenses and</li> </ul>	- 應計費用及其他應付款項		
other payables		(585,834)	(620,823)
Borrowings, secured	一借貸,有抵押	(1,851,998)	(1,944,063)
		(2,449,051)	(2,582,244)

The carrying amounts of the Group's financial assets and liabilities carried at amortised cost are not materially different from their fair values as at reporting date.

於報告日期,本集團按攤銷成本列賬 之財務資產及負債之賬面值與其公平 值並無重大差異。

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

#### 39. Financial Instruments (Continued)

# 39.2 Financial Risk Management Objectives and Policies

The Group is exposed to credit risk, liquidity risk and market risk (foreign currency risk, interest rate risk and other price risk) in the normal course of business. However, the Directors meet periodically to analyse and formulate measures to manage the Group's exposure to the market risk.

Generally, the Group introduces conservative strategies on its risk management. As the Group's exposure to the market risk is kept to a minimum level, the Group has not used any derivatives and other instruments for hedging purposes. The Group does not hold or issue derivative financial instruments for trading purposes. The most significant financial risks to which the Group is exposed to are described below.

#### (a) Market risk

#### (i) Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk relates to the risk that the fair value or cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Group is exposed to cash flow interest rate risk on its variable-rate interest bearing borrowings, loan receivables, restricted bank deposits and cash and cash equivalents. The Group is also exposed to fair value interest rate risk on fixed-rate short-term bank deposits. The Group currently does not have an interest rate hedging policy. However, the Group closely monitors its loan portfolio and compares the interest rates under loan agreements with existing banks against new offers on borrowing rates from different banks in the loan re-financing and negotiation process.

The Group's cash flow interest rate risk is mainly concentrated on the fluctuation of HIBOR arising from the Group's variable interest rate instruments.

## 39. 財務工具(續)

#### 39.2 財務風險管理目標及政策

本集團於日常業務承受信貸風險、流動資金風險及市場風險(外幣風險、利率風險及其他價格風險)。然而,董事定期召開會議分析及制定措施以管理本集團所涉市場風險。

一般而言,本集團就其風險管理引入 保守策略。由於本集團所涉市場風險 維持於最低水平,故本集團並無採用 任何衍生工具及其他工具作對沖之 用。本集團並無持有或發行衍生財務 工具作買賣用途。本集團所承受之最 重大財務風險載列如下。

#### (a) 市場風險

#### (i) 利率風險

本集團之現金流量利率風險主 要集中於因本集團浮動利率工 具產生之香港同業拆息波動。

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

#### 39. Financial Instruments (Continued)

## 39.2 Financial Risk Management Objectives and Policies (Continued)

#### (a) Market risk (Continued)

(i) Interest rate risk (Continued)

The policies to manage interest rate risk have been followed by the Group since prior year are considered to be effective.

#### Interest rate sensitivity analysis

The sensitivity analysis has been determined assuming that the change in interest rates had occurred at the reporting date and had been applied to variable-rate financial instruments at that date. 25 basis points increase or decrease represents management's assessment of a reasonably possible change in interest rates. The analysis is performed on the same basis for the year ended 31 December 2019.

The management considered that the Group's exposure to future cash flow risk on variable-rate cash and cash equivalents, restricted bank deposits and bank deposits at escrow account as a result of the changes of market interest rate is insignificant and thus they are not included in the sensitivity analysis.

As at 31 December 2020, it is estimated that a general increase of 25 basis points in interest rates, with all other variable held constant, would increase the Group's loss after tax and decrease the retained profits by approximately HK\$3,815,000 (2019: decrease the Group's profit after tax and decrease the retained profits by approximately HK\$3,992,000). There is no impact on other components of consolidated equity in response to the general increase in interest rates. A decrease of 25 basis points in interest rate would have had the equal but opposite effect on the above financial instruments to the amounts shown above, on the basis that all other variables remain constant. The sensitivity results are mainly attributable to the Group's exposure to interest rates on its variable-rate loan receivables and borrowings.

#### 39. 財務工具(續)

#### 39.2 財務風險管理目標及政策(續)

#### (a) 市場風險(續)

#### (i) 利率風險(續)

本集團自去年起已依循管理利 率風險之政策,且有關政策被 視為有效。

#### 利率敏感度分析

敏感度分析乃假設利率於報告 日期產生變動而釐定,並應用 於該日之浮動利率財務工具。 25個基點之增減指管理層對利 率之合理可能變動之評估。於 截至二零一九年十二月三十一日 止年度已以相同基準作出分 析。

管理層認為,本集團未來因市場利率變動而就浮息現金及現金等價物、受限制銀行存款及於託管賬戶之銀行存款面對之現金流量風險並不重大,因此並未包括在敏感度分析內。

於二零二零年十二月三十一日, 在所有其他可變數保持不變之 情況下,估計利率整體增加25 個基點,將增加本集團除稅後 虧損及減少保留溢利約港幣 3,815,000元(二零一九年:減少 本集團除税後溢利及減少保留 溢利約港幣3,992,000元)。利率 整體增加對綜合權益之其他組 成部分並無影響。假設所有其 他可變數保持不變,利率減少 25個基點將對上述財務工具造 成相同金額但相反之影響。敏 感度分析主要歸因於本集團就 其浮息應收貸款及借貸而面對 之利率風險。

292

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

#### 39. Financial Instruments (Continued)

## 39.2 Financial Risk Management Objectives and Policies (Continued)

#### (a) Market risk (Continued)

(ii) Foreign currency risk

Currency risk refers to the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. The Group mainly operates and invests in Hong Kong and the Mainland China. No foreign currency risk has been identified for the financial instruments as they were denominated in the same currency as the functional currencies of the group entities to which these transactions relate.

#### (iii) Other price risk

The Group is exposed to other price risk arising from changes in fair value of structure bank deposits which carried at FVTPL.

No sensitivity analysis an other price risk is presented for the financial assets at FVTPL as the Directors consider a reasonable possible change to the fair value of the financial assets at FVTPL will not have a significant effect to the Group's profit or loss.

#### (b) Credit risk and impairment assessment

As at 31 December 2020 and, other than those financial assets whose carrying amounts best represent the maximum exposure to credit risk, the Group's maximum exposure to credit risk which will cause a financial loss to the Group arising from the amount of financial guarantees provided by the Group is disclosed in note 32.

#### Trade receivables

Management has a credit policy in place and the exposures to these credit risks are monitored on an ongoing basis. The Group assesses the potential customer's credit quality customer at new customer acceptance. Other monitoring procedures are in place to ensure that follow-up action is taken to recover overdue debts. In addition, the Group performs impairment assessment under ECL model upon application of HKFRS 9 on trade receivables individually.

#### 39. 財務工具(續)

#### 39.2 財務風險管理目標及政策(續)

#### (a) 市場風險(續)

#### (ii) 外幣風險

外幣風險指由於匯率變動導致 財務工具之公平值或未來現金 流量波動之風險。本集團主要 於香港及中國內地營運及投投 由於財務工具之貨幣單位與段 關交易之本集團實體之功能質 幣相同,故並無識別外幣風 險。

#### (iii) 其他價格風險

本集團因按公平值計入損益列 賬之結構性銀行存款之公平值 變動而面對其他價格風險。

由於董事認為按公平值計入損益之財務資產之公平值之合理可能變動不會對本集團損益產生重大影響,因此並無就按公平值計入損益之財務資產呈列其他價格風險之敏感度分析。

#### (b) 信貸風險及減值評估

於二零二零年十二月三十一日, 以及除了賬面值最能代表最高 信貸風險敞口之該等財務資產 外,因本集團提供之財務擔保 金額導致本集團蒙受財務損失 之本集團最高信貸風險敞口於 附計32披露。

#### 貿易應收款項

### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

#### 39. Financial Instruments (Continued)

## 39.2 Financial Risk Management Objectives and Policies (Continued)

### (b) Credit risk and impairment assessment (Continued)

Trade receivables (Continued)

Individual credit evaluations are performed on all customers requiring credit over a certain amount. These evaluations focus on the customer's past history of making payments when due and current ability to pay, and take into account information specific to the customer as well as pertaining to the economic environment in which the customer operates. Review of past due receivables is conducted by the Group bi-weekly. Normally, other than those property leasing rental receivables which are secured by rental deposits, the Group does not obtain collateral from other customers.

#### Loan receivables

In order to minimise the credit risk, the Directors have delegated a team responsible for determination of credit limits, interest rate offered to customers and collaterals received. Monitoring procedures are in place to ensure that follow-up action is taken to recover overdue debts. In addition, the Group performs impairment assessment under 12-month ECL model on balances individually.

The Directors estimate the estimated loss rates of loan receivables (other than the Unsecured Loan) based on historical observed default rates over the expected life of the debtors as well as the fair value of the collateral pledged by the customers to the loan receivables. Based on assessment by the Directors, the loss given default is low in view of the fair value of the collaterals and the Directors considers the 12-month ECL for loan receivables is insignificant as at 31 December 2020 and 2019.

#### 39. 財務工具(續)

#### 39.2 財務風險管理目標及政策(續)

#### (b) 信貸風險及減值評估(續)

貿易應收款項(續)

#### 應收貸款

為盡量減低信貸風險,董事已 指派一支團隊,負責釐定信貸 額度、提供予客戶之利率定 所收取之抵押品。另設有監察 程序,以確保採取跟進行動 回逾期債務。此外,本集 據12個月預期信貸虧損模式對 結餘個別進行減值評估。

董事根據債務人於預計年期內之過往已觀察違約率以抵押之及之題往已觀察違約率以抵押之抵押之抵押之抵押值,估計應收貸款(除根据據分)之估計虧損率。根据據品人,建約虧損率的數是不值,違約虧損率。本數之工之間,預期信貸虧損並不重大。

294

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

#### 39. Financial Instruments (Continued)

## 39.2 Financial Risk Management Objectives and Policies (Continued)

## (b) Credit risk and impairment assessment (Continued)

Other receivables and deposits

Management of the Group performs individual credit evaluations on the recoverability of other receivables and deposits over a certain amount and collective assessment on the recoverability of remaining other receivables and deposits based on historical settlement records, past experience, and also available reasonable and supportive forward-looking information. The management of the Group believes that there is no material credit risk inherent in the Group's outstanding balance of other receivables and deposits.

Restricted bank deposits, short-term bank deposits and cash and cash equivalents

The credit risk on restricted bank deposits, short-term bank deposits and cash and cash equivalents of the Group is limited because the counterparties are banks and financial institutions with high credit ratings assigned by international credit-rating agencies and no history of default in the past. No loss allowance provision for restricted bank deposits, short-term bank deposits and cash and cash equivalents was recognised upon application of HKFRS 9. The Group has limited exposure to any single financial institution.

Other than structured bank deposits with a bank, the Group does not have any significant concentration of credit risk.

#### 39. 財務工具(續)

#### 39.2 財務風險管理目標及政策(續)

#### (b) 信貸風險及減值評估(續)

其他應收款項及訂金

受限制銀行存款、短期銀行存款以及現金及現金等價物 本集團受限制銀行存款、短期 銀行存款以及現金及現金等價

除存放於一間銀行之結構性銀 行存款外,本集團並無重大之 信貸集中風險。

### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS



For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

#### 39. Financial Instruments (Continued)

## 39.2 Financial Risk Management Objectives and Policies (Continued)

## (b) Credit risk and impairment assessment (Continued)

The Group's internal credit risk grading assessment comprises the following categories:

#### 39. 財務工具(續)

#### 39.2 財務風險管理目標及政策(續)

#### (b) 信貸風險及減值評估(續)

本集團之內部信貸風險級別評 估由以下類別組成:

Internal credit rating	Description	Trade receivables	Other financial assets/other items 其他財務資產/其他
內部信貸評級	描述	貿易應收款項	項目
Low risk	The counterparty has a low risk default and does not have any past-due amounts		12-months ECL
低風險	對手方之違約風險偏低,並無 任何逾期款項	使用期預期信貸虧損 — 無信貸減值	12個月預期信貸虧損
Watch list	Debtor frequently repays after due dates but usually settle after due date	Lifetime ECL — not credit-impaired	12-months ECL
觀察名單	債務人經常在到期日後還款, 但往往在到期日後清償	使用期預期信貸虧損 - 無信貸減值	12個月預期信貸虧損
Doubtful	There have been significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition through information developed internally or external resources	Lifetime ECL — not credit-impaired	Lifetime ECL — not credit-impaired
呆賬	透過內部產生或外部來源之資料,信貸風險自初步確認以來已顯著增加		使用期預期信貸虧損 - 無信貸減值
Loss	There is evidence indicating the asset is credit-impaired	Lifetime ECL — credit- impaired	Lifetime ECL — credit- impaired
虧損	有證據顯示資產出現信貸減值		使用期預期信貸虧損 — 有信貸減值
Write-off	There is evidence indicating that the debtor is in severe financial difficulty and the Group has no realistic prospect of recovery	Amount is written off	Amount is written off
撇銷	有證據顯示債務人陷入嚴重財 務困難,且本集團並無實際 可收回之期望	撇銷款項	撇銷款項

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

#### 39. Financial Instruments (Continued)

#### 39.2 Financial Risk Management Objectives and **Policies (Continued)**

#### (b) Credit risk and impairment assessment (Continued)

The tables below details the credit risk exposures of the Group's financial assets, which are subject to ECL assessment:

### 39. 財務工具(續)

#### 39.2 財務風險管理目標及政策(續)

#### (b) 信貸風險及減值評估(續)

下表詳列本集團須接受預期信 貸虧損評估之財務資產之信貸 風險敞口:

	External Internal credit rating credit ra		Internal credit rating	12-month or lifetime ECL 12個月或使用期預期	Gross carrying amount		
			外部信貸評級	內部信貸評級		賬面總值	
		Notes 附註				2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 港幣千元
Financial assets at amortised costs	按攤銷成本列賬之 財務資產						
Trade receivables	貿易應收款項	20	N/A 不適用	Note 3 附註3	Lifetime ECL 使用期預期信貸虧損	38,740	21,449
			N/A 不適用	Loss 虧損	Credit-impaired 信貸減值	5,072	5,834
Loan receivables	應收貸款	20	N/A 不適用	Low risk 低風險	12-month ECL 12個月預期信貸虧損	24,636	31,809
			1 121	Loss 虧損	Credit-impaired 信貸減值	142,423	_
Restricted bank deposits	受限制銀行存款	22	A3-A1	N/A 不適用	12-month ECL 12個月預期信貸虧損	57,112	33,833
			B1-Baa1	N/A 不適用	12-month ECL 12個月預期信貸虧損	6,970	10,046
						64,082	43,879
Short-term bank deposits	短期銀行存款	22	Aa3-Aa1	N/A 不適用	12-month ECL 12個月預期信貸虧損	-	150,000
			A3-A1	N/A 不適用	12個月預期信貸虧損 12-month ECL 12個月預期信貸虧損	425,668	100,000
						425,668	250,000
Cash and cash equivalents	現金及現金等價物	22	Aa3-Aa1	N/A 不適用	12-month ECL 12個月預期信貸虧損	92,581	134,893
			A3-A1	N/A 不適用	12-month ECL 12個月預期信貸虧損	509,045	149,851
			B1-Baa1	N/A 不適用	12個月預期信貸虧損 12-month ECL 12個月預期信貸虧損	180	22,467
						601,806	307,211
Other receivables and deposits	其他應收款項及訂金		N/A 不適用	Note 1 附註1	12-month ECL 12個月預期信貸虧損	36,466	16,076
Other items	其他項目						
Financial guarantee contracts (Note 2)	財務擔保合約 (附註2)	32	N/A 不適用	Low risk 低風險	12-month ECL 12個月預期信貸虧損	260,417	275,589

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

#### 39. Financial Instruments (Continued)

## 39.2 Financial Risk Management Objectives and Policies (Continued)

(b) Credit risk and impairment assessment (Continued)

Notes:

 For the purposes of internal credit risk management, the Group uses past due information to assess whether credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition.

#### 39. 財務工具(續)

#### 39.2 財務風險管理目標及政策(續)

(b) 信貸風險及減值評估(續)

Paet due Not naet due

附註:

 為進行內部信貸風險管理,本 集團運用逾期資料評估信貸風 險自初步確認以來有否顯著增加。

Total

		Fast due	Not past due	iotai
		逾期	無逾期	總計
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元
Other receivables and deposits	其他應收款項及訂金			
As at 31 December 2020	於二零二零年十二月三十一日	_	36,466	36,466
As at 31 December 2019	於二零一九年十二月三十一日	_	16,076	16,076

- 2. For financial guarantee contracts, the gross carrying amount represents the maximum amount the Group has guaranteed under the respective contracts. The fair values of the purchasers' properties are higher than the Group's guaranteed amount to the banks, and thus the Directors considered the loss given default in the financial guarantee contracts is low and the 12-month ECL on financial guarantee contracts is insignificant.
- For trade receivables, the Group has applied the simplified approach in HKFRS 9 to measure the loss allowance at lifetime ECL. The Group assessed the ECL on trade receivables individually on each debtor.

- 就財務擔保合約而言,賬面總 值指本集團根據有關合約擔保 之最高金額。買方物業之公平 值高於本集團向銀行作出之擔 保額,因此董事認為財務擔保 合約之違約虧損率偏低,而財 務擔保合約之12個月預期信貸 虧損並不重大。
- 3. 就貿易應收款項而言,本集團 應用香港財務報告準則第9號 中之簡化方法,按使用期預期 信貸虧損計量虧損撥備。本集 團已就各債務人對貿易應收款 項之預期信貸虧損進行個別 評估。

.....

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

#### 39. Financial Instruments (Continued)

## 39.2 Financial Risk Management Objectives and Policies (Continued)

## (b) Credit risk and impairment assessment (Continued)

The estimated loss rate of each debtor is estimated based on historical observed default rates over the expected life of the debtors and adjusted for forward-looking information that is available without undue cost or effort.

In the opinion of the Directors, the lifetime ECL on trade receivables are considered insignificant.

The following table shows the movement in ECL that has been recognised for trade receivables and loan receivables.

#### 39. 財務工具(續)

#### 39.2 財務風險管理目標及政策(續)

#### (b) 信貸風險及減值評估(續)

各債務人之估計虧損率乃根據 債務人於預計年期內之過往已 觀察違約率作出估計,並就無 需付出不必要成本或努力而可 取得的前瞻性資料作出調整。

董事認為,貿易應收款項之使 用期預期信貸虧損被視為並不 重大。

下表列示就貿易應收款項及應 收貸款確認之預期信貸虧損變 動。

#### ECL (credit-impaired)

#### 使用期預期信貸虧損(有信貸減值)

		Loan rece 應收1		Trade reco 貿易應収	
		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 港幣千元
As at the beginning of the reporting period	於報告期初	-	_	5,834	244
Changes due to financial instruments recognised as at 1 January:  — Impairment loss	因於一月一日確認之財務工具而變動: 一日確認之減值虧損				
recognised  — Impairment loss	- 已撥回之減值虧損	-	_	2,212*	5,757*
reversed  — Write-offs	- 撇銷		_ _	(2,712) (262)	— (167)
New financial assets originated	產生新財務資產	142,423*	_	-	_
As at the end of the reporting period	於報告期末	142,423	_	5,072	5,834

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

#### 39. Financial Instruments (Continued)

## 39.2 Financial Risk Management Objectives and Policies (Continued)

### (b) Credit risk and impairment assessment (Continued)

\* Full impairment on the gross carrying amount was recognised for respective credit-impaired trade receivables and loan receivables.

The Group writes off a trade receivable when there is information indicating that the debtor is in severe financial difficulty and there is no realistic prospect of recovery, e.g. when the debtor has been placed under liquidation or has entered into bankruptcy proceedings, or when the trade receivables are over two years past due, whichever occurs earlier. The Group has taken legal action against the debtors to recover the amount due and none of the trade receivables that have been written off is subject to enforcement activities.

#### (c) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk relates to the risk that the Group will not be able to meet its obligations associated with its financial liabilities. The Group is exposed to liquidity risk in respect of settlement of trade payables, accrued expenses and other payables and borrowings, and also in respect of its cash flow management. The Group's objective is to ensure adequate funds to meet commitments associated with its financial liabilities. Cash flows are closely monitored on an ongoing basis. The Group will raise funds from the realisation of its assets if required. The Directors are satisfied that the Group will be able to meet in full its financial obligations as and when they fall due in the foreseeable future.

#### 39. 財務工具(續)

#### 39.2 財務風險管理目標及政策(續)

#### (b) 信貸風險及減值評估(續)

\* 賬面總值之全數減值已確認為 各自之信貸減值貿易應收款項 及應收貸款。

如有資料顯示債務人陷入嚴重財務困難且無實際可收與實際可收內債務人已進行清盤之或質易應在內,或貿易應與對超過兩年(以較早易應與對超過兩年(以較早易應與對理過一次,本集團已針對債務,以與回到期款項、本集團已針對債務,以與回到期,與與於,而已撤銷之貿易應收款,而已撤銷之質易應收款,無受制於執法活動。

#### (c) 流動資金風險

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

#### 39. Financial Instruments (Continued)

## 39.2 Financial Risk Management Objectives and Policies (Continued)

#### (c) Liquidity risk (Continued)

The following tables detail the remaining contractual maturities at the reporting date of the Group's financial liabilities, which are based on contractual undiscounted cash flows (including interest payments computed using contractual rates or, if floating, based on rates current at the reporting date) and the earliest date the Group can be required to pay. Specifically, for term loans which contain a repayment on demand clause which can be exercised at the banks' sole discretion, the analysis shows the cash outflow based on the earliest time band in which the entity can be required to pay, that is if the lenders were to invoke their unconditional rights to call the loans with immediate effect.

#### 39. 財務工具(續)

#### 39.2 財務風險管理目標及政策(續)

#### (c) 流動資金風險(續)

				31 December 202	0	
			Maturity anal	ysis — Undiscoun	ted cash flows	
			二零	二零年十二月三十	-B	
			到期情	況分析 - 未折現明	<b>是流量</b>	
		Weighted				
		average		Total		More than
		interest		contractual	Within	1 year but
		rate	Carrying	undiscounted	1 year or	less than
		%	amount	cash flow	on demand	5 years
		加權		合約未折現		0,000
		平均利率		現金流量	一年內或	一年以上
		1 -5 43 <del>+</del> %	賬面值	總額	大要求時 於要求時	但五年以內
		70	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	ルマスロ HK\$'000	HK\$'000
			港幣千元	港幣千元 ——————	港幣千元 ——————	港幣千元 —————
T 1 11	Ø 日 ne	21/2 丁油田	44.040	44.040	44.040	
Trade payables	貿易應付款項	N/A不適用	11,219	11,219	11,219	_
Accrued expenses and other payables	應計費用及其他應付款項	N/A不適用	427,964	427,964	427,964	-
Rental deposits received	已收租金按金	N/A不適用	157,870	157,870	54,467	103,403
Bank loans	銀行貸款	1.83	1,851,998	1,914,099	212,236	1,701,863
Financial guarantee contracts	財務擔保合約	N/A不適用	_	260,417	260,417	_
Lease liabilities	租賃負債	3.93	17,413	18,178	9,959	8,219
			2,466,464	2,789,747	976,262	1,813,485

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements



For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

#### 39. Financial Instruments (Continued)

# 39.2 Financial Risk Management Objectives and Policies (Continued)

(c) Liquidity risk (Continued)

Financial guarantee contracts

Lease liabilities

### 39. 財務工具(續)

#### 39.2 財務風險管理目標及政策(續)

#### (c) 流動資金風險(續)

31 December 2019

Maturity analysis - Undiscounted cash flows

二零一九年十二月三十一日

到期情况分析-未折現現金流量

275,589

11,832

3,006,352

275,589

1,062,075

5,025

6,807

1,944,277

		Weighted				
		average		Total		More than
		interest		contractual	Within	1 year but
		rate	Carrying	undiscounted	1 year or	less than
		%	amount	cash flow	on demand	5 years
		加權		合約未折現		
		平均利率		現金流量	一年內或	一年以上
		%	賬面值	總額	於要求時	但五年以內
			HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
			港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元
Trade payables	貿易應付款項	N/A不適用	17,358	17,358	17,358	-
Accrued expenses and other payables	應計費用及其他應付款項	N/A不適用	459,178	459,178	459,178	-
Rental deposits received	已收租金按金	N/A不適用	161,645	161,645	44,743	116,902
Bank loans	銀行貸款	2.60	1,944,063	2,080,750	260,182	1,820,568

N/A不適用

3.93

11,271

2,593,515

財務擔保合約

租賃負債

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

#### 39. Financial Instruments (Continued)

## 39.2 Financial Risk Management Objectives and Policies (Continued)

#### (c) Liquidity risk (Continued)

The table set out below summarises the maturity analysis of the bank loans with a repayment on demand clause amounting to HK\$117,500,000 (2019: HK\$149,900,000) based on agreed scheduled repayments set out in the loan agreements. The amounts include interest payments computed using contractual rates. As a result, these amounts were greater than the amounts disclosed in the "within 1 year or on demand" time band in the maturity analysis shown above. Taking into account the Group's financial position, the Directors do not consider that it is probable that the banks will exercise its discretion to demand immediate repayment. The Directors believe that such terms will be repaid in accordance with the scheduled repayment dates set out in their loan agreements.

#### 39. 財務工具(續)

#### 39.2 財務風險管理目標及政策(續)

#### (c) 流動資金風險(續)

Maturity analysis — Bank loans subject to a repayment on demand clause based on scheduled repayment dates 根據預定遠款日期作出之到期情況分析-附有按要求遠款條款之銀行貸款

			Total	
			contractual	Within
		Carrying	undiscounted	1 year or
		amount	cash flow	on demand
			合約未折現	一年內或
		賬面值	現金流量總額	於要求時
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元
As at 31 December 2020	於二零二零年			
	十二月三十一日	117,500	119,673	119,673
As at 31 December 2019	於二零一九年			
	十二月三十一日	149,900	153,305	153,305
	十二月三十一日	149,900	153,305	153,305

### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# 40. Reconciliation of Liabilities Relating to Financing Activities

The table below details changes in the Group's liabilities relating to financing activities, including both cash and non-cash changes which represents net debt as presented in Note 41. Liabilities arising from financing activities are those for which cash flows were, or future cash flows will be, classified in the Group's consolidated statement of cash flows as cash flows from financing activities.

### 40. 與融資活動有關之負債對賬

下表詳列本集團與融資活動有關之負債變動,包括現金及非現金變動,即附註41呈列之淨債務。融資活動產生之負債乃過去或日後於本集團綜合現金流量表內分類為融資活動帶來之現金流量之現金流量。

		Amount due to shareholders 應付股東款項 HK\$*000 港幣千元	<b>Lease liabilities</b> <b>租賃負債</b> HK\$'000 港幣千元	Borrowings 借貸 HK\$'000 港幣千元	<b>Total</b> <b>總計</b> HK\$'000 港幣千元
As at 1 January 2019	於二零一九年一月一日	_	5,983	1,562,788	1,568,771
Cash flow, net	現金流量淨額	(56,662)	(2,718)	324,074	264,694
Other non-cash changes:	其他非現金變動:				
New leases entered	新增租賃	_	7,697	_	7,697
Finance costs recognised	已確認融資成本	_	309	57,201	57,510
Dividends declared	已宣派股息	56,662			56,662
As at 31 December 2019	於二零一九年十二月三十一日		11,271	1,944,063	1,955,334
Cash flow, net	現金流量淨額	(56,662)	(5,777)	(128,482)	(190,921)
Other non-cash changes:	其他非現金變動:				
New leases entered	新增租賃	_	11,451	_	11,451
Finance costs recognised	已確認融資成本	_	468	36,417	36,885
Dividends declared	已宣派股息	56,662	_	_	56,662
As at 31 December 2020	於二零二零年十二月三十一日	_	17,413	1,851,998	1,869,411

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

#### 41. Capital Risk Management

The primary objective of the Group's capital management is to safeguard the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, so that it can continue to provide returns for its shareholders and benefits for other stakeholders.

The Group manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may adjust the dividend payment to shareholders, return capital to shareholders or issue new shares. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes during the current year.

The Group monitors capital on the basis of debt to equity ratio, which is net debt divided by total capital. Net debt is calculated as the sum of the Group's borrowings and lease liabilities less cash and cash equivalents and other bank deposits as shown in the consolidated statement of financial position. Total capital is calculated as total equity, as shown in the consolidated statement of financial position. The Group aims to maintain the debt to equity ratio at a manageable level.

#### 41. 資本風險管理

本集團資本管理之主要目標為確保本集團 持續經營之能力,以繼續為其股東提供回 報及為其他持份者提供利益。

本集團鑑於經濟情況變動而管理其資本架構,並對其作出調整。為維持或調整資本架構,本集團可調整向股東派發之股息、 向股東發還資本或發行新股。於本年度內 並無對目標、政策或程序作出變動。

本集團利用負債對權益比率基準(即淨債務除以總資本)監察資本。淨債務以綜合財務狀況表內本集團借貸及租賃負債之總和減現金及現金等價物及其他銀行存款計算。總資本以綜合財務狀況表所示之權益總額計算。本集團旨在維持負債對權益比率於可管理之水平。

		2020	2019
		二零二零年	二零一九年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		港幣千元	港幣千元
Borrowings	借貸	1,851,998	1,944,063
Lease liabilities	租賃負債	17,413	11,271
<ul> <li>Financial assets at FVTPL</li> </ul>	- 按公平值計入損益之財務		
	資產	(63,008)	(99,255)
<ul> <li>Restricted bank deposits</li> </ul>	- 受限制銀行存款	(64,082)	(43,879)
<ul> <li>Short-term bank deposits</li> </ul>	- 短期銀行存款	(425,668)	(250,000)
Cash and cash equivalents	- 現金及現金等價物	(601,806)	(307,211)
Net debt	淨債務	714,847	1,254,989
Total equity	權益總額	20,386,981	20,605,536
Net debt to equity ratio	淨負債對權益比率	0.035:1	0.061:1

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

#### 42. Share-based Employee Compensation

The Company adopted a new share option scheme (the "2011 Share Option Scheme") at the annual general meeting held on 19 May 2011 (the "2011 AGM").

The principal terms of the 2011 Share Option Scheme are set out as follows:

#### **Purpose of the 2011 Share Option Scheme**

The purpose of this scheme is to encourage the participants to perform their best in achieving the goals of the Company and at the same time allow the participants to enjoy the results of the Company attained through their efforts and contributions.

### Eligible Participants of the 2011 Share Option Scheme

Eligible participants of the 2011 Share Option Scheme includes (i) any full time employee and director (any existing or proposed executive or non-executive directors) of the Group or any member of the Group and any part-time employee with weekly working hours of 10 hours or above of the Group; (ii) any advisor, consultants or agent to the Group; any provider of goods and/or services to the Group; or any other person who, at the sole discretion of the Board, has contributed or may contribute to the Group; and (iii) any trustee of any trust (whether family or discretionary) whose beneficiaries or objects include any employee or business association of the Group.

#### **Total number of securities issuable**

The total number of shares which may be issued upon exercise of all share options to be granted under the 2011 Share Option Scheme and any other share option scheme of the Company shall not exceed 10% of the total number of shares in issue as at the adoption date of the 2011 Share Option Scheme provided that the share options lapsed will not be counted for the purpose of calculating such 10% limit.

At the 2011 AGM, the said 10% limit of number of shares available for issue was 25,091,413 shares.

#### 42. 以股份為基礎之僱員報酬

本公司於二零一一年五月十九日舉行之股 東週年大會(「二零一一年股東週年大會」)上 採納新購股權計劃(「二零一一年購股權計 劃」)。

二零一一年購股權計劃之主要條款載列如下:

#### 二零一一年購股權計劃之目的

該計劃旨在鼓勵參與者竭誠達致本公司目標,同時讓參與者分享彼等致力為本公司 作出貢獻之成果。

#### 二零一一年購股權計劃之合資格參與 者

二零一一年購股權計劃之合資格參與者包括(i)本集團或本集團任何成員公司之任何全職僱員及董事(任何現任或建議之執行或非執行董事),以及本集團任何每週工时10小時或以上之兼職僱員:(ii)本集團任何顧問、專家顧問或代理、向本集團提供質額及/或服務之任何供應商、或董事會試整、對情認為已經或可能對本集團作出質之變話人,而該信託之受益人或對象包括本集團之任何僱員或業務聯繫人。

#### 可發行證券總數

根據行使二零一一年購股權計劃及本公司 任何其他購股權計劃將予授出之所有購股 權而可予發行之股份總數,不得超過於採 納二零一一年購股權計劃之日已發行股份 總數之10%,但已失效之購股權將不計算 在該10%上限以內。

於二零一一年股東週年大會上,上述10%上限可予發行之股份數目為25,091,413股股份。

306

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# 42. Share-based Employee Compensation (Continued)

#### **Total number of securities issuable (Continued)**

Under the 2011 Share Option Scheme, the Company may obtain a fresh approval from its shareholder in general meeting to refresh the above mentioned 10% limit. In such event, the total number of shares in respect of which share options may be granted under the 2011 Share Option Scheme and any other share option schemes of the Company shall not exceed 10% of the total number of shares in issue as at the date of such approval provided that share options previously granted under the 2011 Share Option Scheme (including those outstanding, cancelled, lapsed or exercised share options) will not be counted for the purpose of calculating such 10% limit.

The maximum number of shares which may be issued upon exercise of all outstanding share option granted and yet to be granted under the 2011 Share Option Scheme and any other share option schemes of the Company shall not exceed 30% (or such other higher percentages as may be allowed under the Listing Rules) of the total number of shares in issue from time to time.

As at the date of this annual report, the total number of shares available for issue under the 2011 Share Option Scheme was 14,335,413 representing approximately 5.06% of the Company's shares in issue as at that date.

### Maximum entitlement of each employee/

Unless separately approved by the shareholders of the Company at a general meeting with the particular Participant (as defined in the 2011 Share Option Scheme) and his or her associate (as defined under the Listing Rules) abstaining from voting, the total number of shares issued and to be issued upon exercise of the options granted to each Participant (including both exercised and outstanding options) in any 12 months period shall not exceed 1% of the total number of shares in issue.

#### 42. 以股份為基礎之僱員報酬(續)

#### 可發行證券總數(續)

根據二零一一年購股權計劃,本公司可在股東大會上獲得其股東更新批准以更新上述之10%上限。在該情況下,根據二零一一年購股權計劃及本公司任何其他購股權計劃可予授出之購股權而發行之股份總數,不得超過於該等批准之日已發行股份總數之10%,但根據二零一一年購股權計劃過往已授出之購股權(包括該等尚未行使、自主銷、已失效或已行使之購股權)將不計算在該10%上限以內。

因行使根據二零一一年購股權計劃及本公司任何其他購股權計劃已授出及尚未授出之所有尚未行使購股權而可予發行之股份上限,不得超過不時已發行股份總數之30%(或上市規則准許之該等其他較高百分比)。

於本年報日期,根據二零一一年購股權計劃可予發行之股份總數為14,335,413股,佔於該日本公司已發行股份約5.06%。

#### 各僱員/參與者之配額上限

除非經本公司股東在股東大會上另行批准而有關之參與者(定義見二零一一年購股權計劃)及其聯繫人(定義見上市規則)亦放棄在股東大會上投票外,行使授予各參與者之購股權(包括已行使及尚未行使之購股權)時所發行及將予發行之股份總數,於任何十二個月期間不得超過已發行股份總數之1%。

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# 42. Share-based Employee Compensation (Continued)

### Period to take up share options and minimum period to hold before exercise

Under the 2011 Share Option Scheme, the period which the shares must be taken up under a share option and the minimum period, if any, for which a share option must be held before it can be exercised are to be decided by the Directors upon granting the relevant share options. Details of such information (if any) relating to the outstanding share options are set out below.

### Amount payable to take up share options and time to accept offer

Under the 2011 Share Option Scheme, an offer for the granting of share options shall be accepted within 21 days from the offer date and by way of payment of consideration of HK\$1.00.

#### **Exercise price**

Under the 2011 Share Option Scheme, the exercise price shall be a price determined by the board of directors and shall be at least the highest of:

- (i) the closing price of the shares quoted on the Stock Exchange on the offer date;
- (ii) a price being the average of the closing prices of the shares as quoted in the Stock Exchange for the 5 trading days immediately preceding the offer date; and
- (iii) the nominal value of the shares.

#### 42. 以股份為基礎之僱員報酬(續)

#### 認購購股權項下股份之時限及行使前 之最短持有購股權時限

根據二零一一年購股權計劃,認購購股權項下股份之時限及行使購股權前必須持有購股權之最短時限(如有),均由董事在授出有關之購股權時決定。有關尚未行使之購股權之該等資料(如有)之詳情載於下文。

#### 認購購股權之應付款項及接納要約之 時間

根據二零一一年購股權計劃,授出購股權之要約須在要約日起二十一天內以支付港幣1.00元代價之方式接納。

#### 行使價

根據二零一一年購股權計劃,行使價應為 董事會所釐定之價格,以至少為以下三項 中最高者為準:

- (i) 股份於要約日在聯交所所報之收市 價:
- (ii) 緊接要約日前五個交易日股份在聯交 所所報之平均收市價:及
- (iii) 股份之面值。

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# 42. Share-based Employee Compensation (Continued)

#### Life of the share option scheme

The 2011 Share Option Scheme has a life of 10 years from its adoption date (i.e. 19 May 2011).

On 3 January 2013 (the "Grant Date"), 5,196,000 share options (the "Share Options") to subscribe for up to a total of 5,196,000 ordinary shares of HK\$0.10 each of the Company were granted to certain eligible individuals, including executive directors, under 2011 Share Option Scheme. The exercise price of the Share Options is HK\$15.76 per share and the vesting schedule of the Share Options are as follows:

- (a) 50% of the options can be exercised at any time after first anniversary of the Grant Date;
- (b) 25% of the options can be exercised at any time after second anniversary of the Grant Date; and
- (c) The remaining 25% of the Options can be exercised at any time after third anniversary of the Grant Date.

The fair value of the Share Options granted during the year ended 31 December 2013 under 2011 Share Option Scheme determined at the Grant Date using Trinomial Option Pricing Model was HK\$23,610,000.

All Share Options were lapsed during the year ended 31 December 2017.

#### 43. Event After the End of the Reporting Period

On 16 October 2020, 12 November 2020 and 19 November 2020, the Group entered into agreements to dispose the entire equity interest in Disposal Subsidiaries at total cash consideration of HK\$63,787,000. The Disposal Subsidiaries are investment holding companies which in turn holds properties comprises located in Hong Kong. The disposal of Easy Loyal, Well Huge, Fast Rich and Manage International were completed in January and February 2021 respectively.

#### 42. 以股份為基礎之僱員報酬(續)

#### 購股權計劃之有效期

二零一一年購股權計劃之有效期由採納日期(即二零一一年五月十九日)起計10年。

於二零一三年一月三日(「授出日期」),本公司根據二零一一年購股權計劃,將5,196,000份購股權(「購股權」)授予若干合資格人士(包括執行董事),可據此認購最多合共5,196,000股本公司每股面值港幣0.10元之普通股。購股權之行使價為每股港幣15.76元及購股權歸屬安排如下:

- (a) 50%購股權可於授出日期一週年後任 何時間行使;
- (b) 25%購股權可於授出日期二週年後任 何時間行使:及
- (c) 餘下25%購股權可於授出日期三週年 後任何時間行使。

根據二零一一年購股權計劃,所授出購股權截至二零一三年十二月三十一日止年度利用三項期權定價模型釐定之於授出日期之公平值為港幣23,610,000元。

截至二零一七年十二月三十一日止年度,所 有購股權失效。

#### 43. 報告期末後事項

於二零二零年十月十六日、二零二零年十一月十二日及二零二零年十一月十九日,本集團訂立協議出售出售附屬公司的全部股權權益,總現金代價為港幣63,787,000元。出售附屬公司為投資控股公司,其持有位於香港的物業。出售順來、益泰、捷富及管理國際分別於二零二一年一月及二月完成。



於百慕達註冊成立之有限公司 Incorporated in Bermuda with limited liability
股份代號 Stock Code: 0878

